EC C1C C54

10-06-66 24 (REV)

GPPGRILNITIES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR INITIAL EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL LEAVERS WITH EMPHASIS ON OFFICE AND RETAIL JOBS.

COCK, FRED S. # LANHAM, FRANK H.

KUM37939 WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CETROIT CRP-2378

ER-5-0084

- -66

EDRS PRICE #F-\$0.36 HC-\$8.88 222P.

\*DROPOLTS, \*HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, \*EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES, \*EMPLOYMENT CUALIFICATIONS, \*JOB PLACEMENTS, WORK-EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS, LABOR MARKET, CURRICULUM EVALUATION, VCCATIONAL ECUCATION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

THE NUMBER AND TYPES OF ENTRY JOBS AVAILABLE TO HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND THE SKILLS DEMANDED BY THE EMPLOYER AS A PREREQUISITE FOR HIRING HERE STUDIED. DATA WERE COLLECTED FROM EMPLOYERS AND SCHOOL LEAVERS. ALL DATA WERE COLLECTED THROUGH THE USE OF PROFESSIONAL INTERVIEHERS. THESE DATA WILL PROVIDE SCHOOL PERSONNEL WITH THE BASIS FOR MAKING CURRICULUM CHANGES IN BUSINESS AND DISTRIBUTIVE ECUCATION SUBJECTS. THERE IS A DIRECT RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SIZE OF THE COMPANY AND THE NUMBER OF ENTRY JOBS AVAILABLE FOR 16- TO 21-YEAR-CLCS WITH HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION OR LESS. THE LARGER THE COMPANY, THE MORE LIKELY THEY ARE TO HAVE ENTRY-TYPE JOBS AVAILABLE. INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS ARE NEEDED TO NARROW THE BRIDGE BETWEEN WHAT EMPLOYERS HANT FROM 16- TO 21-YEAR-OLDS ENTERING THE LABOR MARKET AND WHAT THEY GET FROM SCHOOLS VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS. (JL)

# OPPORTUNITIES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR INITIAL EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL LEAVERS WITH EMPHASIS ON OFFICE AND RETAIL JOBS

Cooperative Research Project No. 2378

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

Dr. Fred S. Cook, Principal Investigator Dr. Frank W. Lanham

> Wayne State University College of Education Detroit, Michigan 1966

The research reported herein was supported by the Cooperative Research Program of the Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.





#### PREFACE

This study evolved from a pilot project initiated by the Business
Teacher's Club of Metropolitan Detroit and was funded by the Vocational
Education Division of the Michigan Department of Public Instruction.

Support for conducting this research was received from the Michigan
Bell Telephone Company, the Greater Detroit Board of Commerce Education
Committee, the Retail Merchants Association, the Administrative Management
Society, McGregor Fund, and the Institute for Economic Education. Mr.

Clyde Reed of the latter organization was especially helpful in the
planning stage.

The proposal was developed cooperatively by the business education representatives of the Detroit Public Schools, the University of Michigan, and Wayne State University. In January, 1964, the United States Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, through the Cooperative Research Program funded the proposal as Project #2378.

Wayne State University was designated as the fiscal agent.

At every stage, the USOE, and especially Dr. Bruce Blackstone and Dr. Robert Herman, have given invaluable assistance in bringing this study into fruition and encouraging the development of a curriculum demonstration project (USOE, No. OEG3-061968-1993).

Throughout the two-and-a-half years of the study, the Committee of Principal Advisers has given unstintingly of their time and has actively participated in all phases of the research project. The basic report was written by Drs. Fred S. Cook and Frank W. Lanham. The content was reviewed and approved by the Committee of Principal Advisers.



The following administrators were most helpful throughout the course of the study: Dr. S. M. Brownell, Superintendent of the Detroit Public Schools; Dean J. W. Menge, College of Education, Wayne State University, and Dean W. C. Olson, University of Michigan. Their help was beneficial in encouraging the initiation of the study and providing the climate in which the cooperative efforts of all three institutions could be utilized. Dean J. R. Hill, Graduate Division, Wayne State University, has served as a special consultant at every stage of the project and has made many significant contributions to its successful completion.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |          | Page        |
|--|----------|-------------|
| TODATE A CITY  |          |             |
| PREFACE  |          |             |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS                                    |          |             |
| LIST OF TABLES                                       | •        | · · · · iv  |
| SUMMARY  |          |             |
| CHAPTER I  |          | 1           |
| Introduction   |          | 1           |
| The Problem  |          | • • • • 3   |
| Objectives   |          |             |
| Limitations and Assumptions                          |          | 6           |
| Summary  |          | 7           |
| CHAPTER II   |          | •           |
| Type of Data   |          |             |
| Sources of Data.                                     |          | • • • • 9   |
| Sampling   |          |             |
| Data Collection.                                     | •        | 30          |
| Analysis of Data                                     | •        | ••••        |
| Summary.   | •        |             |
|  |          |             |
| CHAPTER III  | •        | 34          |
| Introduction   | •        |             |
| Section 1  |          | •           |
| Entry Jobs as Viewed by Employers                    | •        | • • • • 35  |
| Number of Entry Jobs Filled by 16-21 Year Olds       |          | •           |
| Summary  | • •      | • • • • 55  |
| Section 2  |          | 58          |
| Entry Jobs as Viewed by School Leavers               | • •      | 58          |
| Word Experiences of School Leavers                   |          | 66          |
| Summary  |          |             |
| Section 3  |          | 85          |
| Employment Practices of Detroit Businesses , .       |          | 85          |
| Summary  |          |             |
| Section 4  |          |             |
| Skills Demanded for Entry Jobs in Office and Retai   |          |             |
| Summary  |          |             |
| CHAPTER IV.  |          | 116         |
| Introduction   | , •<br>  | 116         |
| Conclusions  | , •      | 117         |
| Recommendations                                      | •        | 117         |
| Needed Research.                                     | •        | 132         |
| APPENDICES   | •        |             |
|  |          | Ammonddon A |
| Original Proposal                                    | <b>}</b> | Appendix A  |
| Employer's Interview                                 | •        | Appendix B  |
| School Leaver's Interview.                           | • •      | Appendix C  |
| Distribution of SIC Codes Into Research Categories . |          |             |
| Procedures for Computing Sampling Errors             | •        | Appendix E  |
| Data Collection Procedures                           | •        | Appendix F  |
| Number of Entry Jobs Filled                          | •        |             |
| Entry Job Skill Requirements                         | •        | Appendix H  |
| <b>iii</b>   |          |             |



# LIST OF TABLES

# CHAPTER II

# STUDY DESIGN

|        |  | Page |
|--------|--|------|
|        | 2 1 Number of UCB Codes Allotted to SIC Research Categories.   | 13   |
| Table  | 2Overall Results of Master Sample  | 15   |
| Table  | 3Overview of Sampling Procedures (Includes Master Sample, Final Sample, and Universe)  | 18   |
| Table  | to Size and Type of Business   | 19   |
| Table  | 5Distribution of Completed Interviews  | 20   |
| Table: | 6Range of Sampling Errors  | 21   |
| Table  | 7 Number of True Sample to Be Interviewed  | 24   |
| Table  | 8 True Exple According to Interview Completions  | 25   |
| Table  | 9Location of Sample Interviewees During the Three Phases of Sampling.,   | 26   |
| Table  | 10Intelligence Ratingsof School Leavers by Interview Status:<br>Complete or no Further Action  | 28   |
| Table  | 11 Complete and No Further Action Interviews Compared With Respect to Quartile Rank in High School Class   | 28   |
| Table  | 12Reasons for Noninterviewed Dropouts  | 29   |
|        | CHAPTER III  |      |
|        | ANALYSIS OF THE DATA   |      |
| Table  | 1Q.3. Do you have entry jobs for people between the ages of 16 and 21 who have a high school education or less and no previous experience on a similar or related full-time job? | 36   |



|       |  | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| Table | 2Q.3a. As a general rule, do you hire high school graduates or dropouts aged 16-21 without previous fulltime experience on a similar or related job? | 37   |
| Table | 3Q.3b. Would you under certain conditions hire 16-21 year olds?  | 38   |
| Table | 4Q.4. Within the past (Phase 1: two years; Phases 2 and 3: six months) have you had jobs for people aged 16-21 without experience?                   | 40   |
| Table | 5Q.4a. Within the past (Phase 1: two years; Phase 2 and 3: six months) have you hired any such people aged 16-21 without experience?                 | 40   |
| Table | 6 Z Scores Between Phases 1 and 3 in Respones to Q.4   | 42   |
| Table | 7Z 3cores Between Phases 1 and 3 in Respones in Q.4a   | 42   |
| Table | 8Numbers and Percents of Companies Who Hired for Entry Jobs in Office and/or Retail Occupations  | 1414 |
| Table | 9 Numbers and Percents of Companies by Size Hiring for Other Jobs  | 45   |
| Table | 10 Estimated Average Annual Entry Job Hires by Company Size  | 46   |
| Table | llEstimated Average Annual Numbers Hired for Office and/or Retail Versus Other Entry Jobs by Company Size  | 47   |
| Table | 12Estimated Annual Entry Job Hires by Standard Industrial Classification Groupings   | 49   |
| Table | 13Estimated Annual Hires in Retail and Office Versus Other Entry Jobs ,  | 50   |
| Table | 14Estimated Annual Numbers Hired in Entry Jobs by Dictionary of Occupations Title Classification   | 52   |
| Table | 15Average Yearly Hires for 1962-64 by Type of Business and Type of Occupation  | 54   |
| Table | 16Accuracy of Prediction of Anticipated Hiring of Entry Office or Retail Workers   | 55   |
| Table | 17Numbers and Percents of School Leavers Who Held an Entry Job.  | 58   |



|               |   | ege        |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Table         | 18Percent of Phase 3 Subjects Obtaining Entry Employment by Months After Graduation   | 60         |
| Table         | 19Chi Square Test Applied to Factors of Influence in Having an Entry Job  | 61         |
| Table         | 20Q.20. Have You Ever Felt That Your Age, Sex, Race, Religion, or Place of Birth Was A Factor In Not Getting A Job?   | 64         |
| Table         | 21Q.20a. Which of These Factors Age, Sex, Race, Religion Was A Factor In Not Getting A Job?   | 65         |
| Table         | 22First Job: Part- or Full-Time   | 67         |
| Table         | 23Number of Fart- and Full-Time Jobs Held   | 68         |
| Table         | 24Reported Time Spent on First Three Jobs   | 69         |
| Table         | 250.15. Since You Left School, Have You Been Out of Work and Looking For A Job?   | 70         |
| Table         | 26Average Period of Unemployment by Number of Times Unemployed  | 71         |
| Table         | 27Reasons Given For Leaving Jobs  | <b>7</b> 2 |
| <b>T</b> able | 28Size of Company in Which Entry Job Was Obtained   | 71!        |
| Table         | 29Full-Time Entry Jobs Filled by Detroit Businesses and Those Obtained by School Leavers According to Company Size  | 75         |
| Table         | 30Types of Businesses in Which School Leavers Were Employed in First Three Full-Time Jobs   | 76         |
| Table         | 31Types of Businesses in Which School Leavers Were Hired<br>Versus Entry Jobs Filled by Detroit Businesses  | 77         |
| Table         | 32 Dictionary of Occupational Title Classification of First, Second, and Third Full-Time Jobs Held by School Leavers.   | 79         |
| Table         | 33Comparison by <u>Dictionary of Occupational Title Classifi</u> - cations of Jobs Obtained by <u>School Leavers With Those</u> Filled in Detroit Businesses. | 80         |
| Table         | 34Chi Square Test Applied to Factors of Influence on Type of Entry Job  | 81         |



|  | :                         | Page        |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|
| Table 35Rank Order of Sources of Recruit: Office and Retail Workers                                | ing 16-21 Year Old        | 86          |
| Table 36Q.19 Which Sources Have You Used   | l When Looking For A Job  | 88          |
| Table 37 Rank Order of Sources Where School and Businesses Sought Employees.                       | ol Leavers Sought Jobs    | 89          |
| Table 38Type of Tests Reported Taken by Sand Entry Jobs  | School Leavers in Current | 91          |
| Table 39Average Percent of Companies by S and Retail Occupations                                   | Size That Test for Office | 92          |
| Table 40Rank Order of Tests Used by Type Size  | of Test and by Company    | 93          |
| Table 41Screening Practices Used for Offi  | ce and/or Retail Entry    | 94          |
| Table 42Rank Order of Screening Practi   | ces Used by Size of       | 96          |
| Table 43Rank Order of and Numbers Hired f<br>Entry Jobs by <u>Dictionary of Occup</u>              | or Office and Retail      | 98          |
| Table 44Business Skills Demanded for Entr<br>Retail Occupations                                    | y Jobs in Office and      | 100         |
| Table 45Rank Order of Office and Retail Employer does Not Demand Business Occupational Titles)     | Skills (Dictionary of     | 102         |
| Table 46Business Skill Required by Empl<br>Retail Entry Jobs • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | oyer for Office and       | <b>1</b> 05 |
| Table 47Specific Business Skills Demanded Entry Job Holders  | of Office and Retail      | 107         |
| Table 48Rank Crder of Skills Demanded by Required by School Leavers                                | Businessmen and Found     | 107         |
| Table 49Rank Order of Ratio fo Job Skills Office and Retail Entry Jobs by D Titles                 | ictionary of Occupational | 109         |
| Table 50Secretaries; Stenographers Entry   | Job Skill Requirements.   | 111         |



|                |      |   | Page |
|----------------|------|---|------|
| Table          | 51   | -Clerks, General and General Office Entry Job Skill Requirements  | 112  |
| Table          | 52   | -Typists Entry Job Skill Requirements.  | 113  |
| Table          | 53   | -Salespersons: Salesmen, to Consumers; Salesmen and Sales<br>Agents Entry Job Skill Requirements            | 114  |
| Table          | 54   | -Sales Clerks; Sales Clerks, Dry Cleaning and Laundry Entry<br>Job Skill Requirements                       | 114  |
|                |      | APPENDIX E  |      |
| ,              |      | PROCEDURES FOR ESTIMATING SAMPLING ERRORS   |      |
| Table          | I.   | Employers Sampling Error  | 3    |
| Table          | rr,  | School Leaver Sample Error . , . , ,  | 4    |
|                |      | APPENDIX G  |      |
|                |      | NUMBER OF ENTRY JOBS FILLED   |      |
| Table          | I.   | Number of Entry Jobs Filled by Size of Company for Each Interview Phase                                     | 1    |
| Table          | II.  | Number of Entry Jobs Filled by Type of Dictionary of Occupational Title Classification for Each Interview   |      |
| Tot.Ta         | TTT  | Phase.  | 5    |
| <b>L</b> GD.LC | -446 | Number of Entry Jobs Filled by Type of Company for Each Interview Phase                                     | 3    |
| <b>r</b> able  | IV.  | Number of Office and Retail Entry Jobs and Other Entry<br>Jobs Filled by Type of Company for Each Interview |      |
|                |      | Phase.  | Ja   |

|              |   | take     |
|--------------|---|----------|
|              | APPENDIX H  |          |
|              | ENTRY JOB SKILL REQUIREMENTS  |          |
| Table I.     | Bookkeepers and Cashiers (Except Bank Cashiers)   | . 1      |
| Table II.    | Bookkeeping Machine Operators   | 1        |
| Table III.   | Checkers  | 2        |
| Table IV.    | Clerks, General and General Office  | 2        |
| Table V.     | Financial Institution Clerks, n.e.c   | 3        |
| Table VI.    | Hotel Clerks, n.e.c.; Insurance Clerks, n.e.c.; Clerks in Trade, n.e.c.; Correspondence Clerks, n.e.c                     | 3        |
| Table VII.   | File Clerks   | 4        |
| Table VIII.  | General Industry Clerks   | 4        |
| Table IX.    | Messengers, Errand Boys, and Office Boys and Girls;<br>Telegraph Messengers   | 5        |
| Table X.     | Office Machine Operators  | 5        |
| Table XI.    | Paymasters, Payroll Clerks and Timekeepers  | 6        |
| Table XII.   | Post Office Clerks; Mail Carriers   | 6        |
| Table XIII.  | Physicians' and Dentists' Assistants and Attendants   | 7        |
| Table XIV.   | Secretaries, Stenographers  | 7        |
| Table XV.    | Shipping and Receiving Clerks; Stock Clerks   | 8        |
| Table XVI.   | Typists   | 8        |
| Table XVII.  | Telephone Operators   | 9        |
| Table XVIII. | Technical Clerks, n.e.c.; Statistical Clerks and Compilers Agents and Appraisers, n.e.c.; Clerks and Kindred Occupations. | <b>;</b> |
| Table XIX.   | Canvassers and Solicitors   | 10       |
| Table XX.    | Salesmen, Insurance; Salesmen, Real Estate  |          |
|              |   |          |



|             |   | Page |
|-------------|---|------|
| Table XXI,  | Sales Clerks; Sales Clerks, Dry Cleaning and Laundry,   | 11   |
| Table XXII. | Salespersons; Salesmen, to Consumers; Salesmen and Sales Agents except to Consumers; Shoppers | 11   |



## SUMMARY

OPPORTUNITIES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR INITIAL EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL LEAVERS WITH EMPHASIS ON OFFICE AND RETAIL JOBS

Dr. Fred S. Cook
Dr. Frank W. Lanham

Wayne State University

Proposal No. 2378

January, 1964 to June, 1966

#### BACKGROUND

In Detroit, as in other metropolitan areas, many skilled occupations are being changed by automation and other technological developments.

What is the effect of these changes on the number and types of entry jobs? It has been assumed that shifting job requirements brought about by these changes have caused an imbalance between the needs of business and the current high school curriculums. Curricula innovations must be predicated upon data relative to current and anticipated entry job requirements.

Two major sources of data are available about entry jobs and the demands for these jobs: employers and high school leavers. The current study focused on data to be collected concurrently from samples of both businesses and high school leavers within the political boundaries of Detroit. These data were used to develop a curriculum demonstration project in office and retail areas for the Detroit Public Schools.

Senior Intensified Program, U.S.O.E. Project 6-1968.



The term "entry job" is defined as the first full-time job of a school leaver (aged 16-21 with a high school education or less) working a minimum of thirty-five hours per week and hired on a permanent basis with no previous full-time experience in a relater field.

High school leavers are defined as graduates and dropouts.

## **OBJECTIVES**

The objectives focus primarily on entry jobs in office and retail occupations. Specifically, the purposes were to:

- 1. Determine the current labor market for high school leavers (aged 16-21) as reported by employers.
  - a. What are the jobs available that can be filled by school leavers?
  - b. Under what conditions would employers hire this age group for these jobs?
  - c. What are the characteristics of entry jobs for office and retail occupations?
  - d. What are the specific business skills demanded as a prerequisite for entry into office and retail jobs?
- 2. Determine what actually happened to school leavers as they sought to enter the labor market as reported by school leavers.
  - a. What kinds of entry jobs were obtained by school leavers according to size, kind of business, and job classifications in business?
  - b. What specific business skills were <u>demanded</u> as a prerequisite for entry jobs?
- 3. Determine relationship, if any, between data collected from both groups of respondents--employers and school leavers.
- 4. Develop a prototype for examining entry job opportunities and requirements that other metropolitan school districts could use.

#### **PROCEDURES**

To accomplish the aims of this study it was necessary to:

- 1. Determine the sampling procedures for the two universes:
  (a) employers and (b) school leavers.
- 2. Develop survey instruments to collect data from samples of the two universes.
- 3. Sort and classify the resultant data for various analyses.



The specific procedures for selecting the samples were:

# A. Employers' Sa ple

- 1. A list of the 35,091 businesses in the City of Detroit was stratified by size (number of employees) and by type of business (Standard Industrial Classification groupings).
- 2. From these strata a disproportional stratified serial sample was drawn.
- 3. There were 683 companies chosen for inclusion in the sample.

# B. School Leavers' Sample

- 1. The universe from which the sample was drawn included all of the June, 1963, graduates (7,422) from 21 Detroit Public High Schools and those who should have graduated in June, 1963 but dropped out of school in their senior year (330), a total of 7,752 persons.
- 2. The list of persons was stratified by graduate or dropout, school attended, and sex of the respondent.
- 3. A random proportional stratified sample was then drawn, providing a potential 969 cases.
- 4. This group was then divided into three parts.

The interview instruments were field tested and revised a number of times before interviewing began. All data were collected by professional interviewers. The business respondents were interviewed three times at six-month intervals starting in July, 1964. Each school leaver was interviewed once: the first group in July, 1964; the second group in January, 1965, and the third group in July, 1965. A panel of 572 companies responded to all three interviews; 422 school leavers interviews were completed in the three interview phases. Trained coders transferred the information into numerical form so that the analyses could be done on the Wayne State University's computers.



#### FINDINGS

The findings of the study are:

- 1. Four percent of all Detroit companies (100 or more employees) account for 55 percent of all office and retail loss secured by 16 to 21 year olds. In all three phases of employer interviews, over 90 percent of the companies with over 500 employees had entry jobs available. Only 22 percent of the smallest companies, on the other hand, had entry jobs available. In other words, the olds are 1 cut of 4 that employers of less than 25 employees will hire 16-21 year olds. The smaller the company, the more likely employers are to hire for other than office or retail jobs; the larger the company, the more likely they are to hire for office or retail jobs.
- 2. Thirty-eight percent of the 35,091 Detroit businesses stated they had entry jobs that could be filled by 16-21 year olds. A significantly lower percent of these same companies, 26 percent in July, 1965, indicated a disposition to hire this age group. However, only 19 percent did, in fact, hire during the six-month period preceding July 1, 1965. Furthermore, only 10 percent of all the Detroit companies hired 16-21 year olds for office or retail jobs.
- 3. Approximately two-thirds of all entry tobs filled in office and retail occupations were in two Standard Industrial Code Research Categories: 1) retail trade; and 2) finance, real estate, and insurance.
- 4. Fifty-four percent of all entry jobs were accounted for in clerical and sales <u>Dictionary of Occupational Titles</u> classifications:
  44 percent clerical and 10 percent sales.



- 5. In the fiscal year ended June, 1965, 36 percent of all entry jobs filled in Detroit were in unskilled (25 percent) and semiskilled (11 percent) occupations. This 36 percent was a significant increase over the average of the preceding two years (22 percent).
- 6. In the fiscal year ended June, 1965, 12 percent of all entry jobs were in service occupations. During the years of the study, service occupations averaged 15 percent of all 16-21 year olds hired.
- 7. An average of 19 percent of school leavers of 1963 had not held full-time jobs. Furthermore, 5 percent of the class had not experienced even a part-time job. Fifty-five percent of all school leavers had obtained a full-time job within six months after graduation.
- 8. More 16-21 year olds lost their jobs for incompetence and inability to do the job than for any other reason. Inability to get along with people accounted for one-third of the reasons for dismissal.
- 9. Of 43 "co-op" students in the sample, 95 percent had had an entry job compared to 79 percent of the other school leavers. The difference was significant above the .02 level. However, of the current full-time jobs held at the time of interview, there was not a significant difference at the .05 level as between "co-ops" and the rest of the school leaver sample.



The current co-op enrollment in office and Distributive Education while seemingly large (2,300 office) comprises less than 23 percent of the current graduating class; thus it makes less impact than it could because it is not known by many companies. Approximately 600 employers use office co-ops in Detroit out of the potential 35,000 companies in the universe of the study.

- and race, were significant influences on whether a school leaver <u>had held</u> an entry job. "Co-op" was the most positive factor in determining whether a school leaver secured a job. Being a female Negro was the most negative factor in determining that a school leaver did not secure a job.
- 11. School leavers' intelligence ratings play an important role in determining the type of occupation in which they will find their entry job. Fifty-four percent of the high-intelligence group entered clerical occupations. However, only 17 percent of the low-intelligence group entered this occupational area. In the retail occupations the situation is reversed: Only 5 percent of the high-intelligence group went into retail occupations, while 17 percent of the low group did so.
- 12. According to the total employer responses, schools and "co-op" work or other work experience programs ranked seventh and eighth of nine ranks as sources of recruiting 16-21 year olds. Of eight sources used by school leavers in seeking a job, school ranked fifth among all sources used. Yet, in actually helping 16-21 year olds obtain a job, school ranked second only to the personnel office. In students' current job, "co-op" work and schools ranked 6 and 7.5 respectively out of eight ranks.
- 13. Fifty-five percent of school leavers employed in clerical occupations reported taking one or more tests; 22 percent of those in retail occupations so reported.
- 14. Aptitude tests, including intelligence, accounted for 50 percent of all tests reported by school leavers in obtaining their jobs. Another 33 percent were classified as general achievement tests with more than half of these reported as arithmetic tests. Of those companies seeking



clerical employees, 37 percent reported giving a typewriting test. None of the school leavers, and cnly 3 percent of the businesses, reported taking or using a sales test.

- 15. Twenty-six percent of the smallest companies reported using tests; 45 percent, 51 percent, and 56 percent of the three middle-size companies so reported; 95 percent of the largest companies reported using tests.
- 16. In companies of more than 100 employees, the application blank ranked first; with the interview, formal or informal, ranked second of 12 screening devices. Among the small companies (1-3 employees) informal interview and references from previous employees ranked first and second. School sources of information were relatively unimportant, accounting for the lowest rank of 12 screening devices.
- and retail entry jobs filled; typists, 17 percent; sales clerks and sales clerks in dry cleaning and laundry, 8 percent; sales persons, salesmen to consumers, salesmen and sales agents (except to consumers) and shoppers, 8 percent.

In ratio of skills required to lobs available, secretaries and stenographers ranked first with 1,96 skills demanded per job; typists, 1.1; canvassers and solicitors, 1.0; general office clerks, 0.99.

18. Forty-four percent of all office and retail jobs demanded the skill of typewriting. Of all jobs demanding one or more skills, 85 percent demanded typewriting. Typewriting ranked first as the most frequently required skill in 13 office and retail occupations; second,



in 8; and third, in 1. Only two entry job classifications in office and retailing did not have typewriting demanded of some workers.

#### CONCLUSIONS

In summary form, the following statements stand out as the major conclusions of the study:

- 1. There is a high rate of unemployment in the 16-21 year age group.
- 2. Job turnover among school leavers is relatively high with more than two-fifths reporting holding more than one full-time job.
- 3. Nine out of ten Detroit businesses do not employ school leavers for entry office and retail jobs.
- 4. Few business "skills," as the term is used in this study, are demanded as a prerequisite for employment in office and retail jobs.
- 5. The schools are not considered as an important source for recruiting and screening 16-21 year olds.
- 6. Typewriting was the one single business skill most often required in an entry office and retail job.
- 7. Above average aptitudes as represented by intelligence tests are possessed by a high proportion of those entering the clerical field.
- 8. Sex and race were the most significant influences in Negro females not obtaining an entry job.
- 9. Both sex and race are significant influences in the type of entry job obtained by school leavers.
  - 10. Retail selling jobs demand few skills.
- ll. "Co-op" work experience was a positive influence for entrance into full-time employment.



#### CHAPTER I

#### SCOPE OF STUDY

## Introduction

In Detroit, as in other metropolitan areas, many skilled worker occupations are being changed by automation and other technological developments. What is the effect of these changes on the number and types of entry jobs? Some evidence indicates that youth who have not developed their skills constitute a major portion of the "hard core" of unemployed. The Bureau of Labor Statistics estimated that in 1962 young persons, aged 16-21, accounted for 18 percent of the unemployed although they comprised only 7 percent of the labor force. Consequently, questions are raised about the development of special skills to meet the changing job opportunities for high school leavers.

Most of the studies to date concerning high school leavers have dealt with the exceptional student. Little research has been done concerning the needs of students preparing for office and retail occupations. Yet, this latter segment of the total high school curriculum accounts for approximately one-third of the total high school enrollment. In fact, there are

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>The term "school leavers" is defined as graduates and dropouts. This term was also used with a similar meaning by the Michigan Employment Security Commission in a 1964 report titled Detroit High School Leaver Project.



The term "entry job" is defined as the first full-time job of a school leaver (age 16-21 with a high school education or less) working a minimum of 35 hours per week and hired on a permanent basis with no previous full-time experience in a related field.

Occupational Outlook Quarterly, United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 8 (May 1964), 19.

more students enrolled in office and retail curriculums than any other in the Detroit public high schools with the exception of English. Detroit's pattern is true nation wide. Furthermore, the office and retail curriculums are among the few curriculums that provide opportunities for high school students to secure entry jobs in occupations requiring special training. It is appropriate, therefore, to determine what specific skills are required for high school leavers to enter this job market—a job market that is changed and changing.

The Research Committee of the Business Teacher's Club of Metropolitan Detroit became concerned with the need for factual data about entry occupations. In consequence a feasibility study entitled Detroit Study of the Effectiveness of High School Education for Entrance into the World of Work was developed and funded in 1962 by the Michigan Department of Education.

From the findings of the pilot study, the need for a more comprehensive study of entry jobs in office and retail occupations became even more apparent. The City of Detroit was selected with the belief that such a study could serve as a prototype for similar studies in other large metropolitan areas.

The proposal for the current study was prepared and submitted for funding in 1963 by the Detroit Public Schools, The University of Michigan,



<sup>&</sup>quot;...of the non-academic subjects, business education was the most popular with approximately 81 percent of all pupils (92 percent of the girls and 69 percent of the boys) completing some credits in this area and more than 18 percent completing over three credits." (USOE Bulletin E 33025, November 10, 1962, entitled What High School Pupils Study.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Composed of representatives from Wayne State University, The University of Michigan, and the Detroit Public Schools.

and Wayne State University to the U. S. Office of Education. The proposal was approved and funded for a period of two years beginning in 1964.6 Wayne State University served as fiscal agent. The project was started in January, 1964, under the supervision of a project director assisted by a Committee of Frincipal Advisers.

# The Problem

Shifting job requirements brought about by technological changes have caused an imbalance between the needs of business and the current high school curriculums must be modified to compensate for this imbalance. However, statistically reliable information, upon which to recommend revision of office and retail curriculums for the preparation of work-bound youth, was previously lacking. Information on both the changing entry jobs and their requirements was needed.

Two major sources of data are available about entry jobs and the demands for these jobs: employers and high school leavers. In a metropolitan area with approximately 35 thousand businesses and 8 thousand students graduating from public high schools, data collection presents staggering problems. Previous data collections in smaller communities about entry jobs in businesses and school leavers have been made.

Members of the Committee of Principal Advisers were Leslie J. Whale, George Kargilis, Ann Lind, and Jeanne Read, Detroit Public Schools; Frank Lanham, University of Michigan; and Daniel P. Brown, Christine Michaels, and Fred S. Cook, (Project Director) Wayne State University,



Crited States Office of Education Project No. 2378

However, no systematic attempt has been made to sample simultaneously both universes in a metropolitan area (business and school leavers) to determine the changing entry job patterns.

In consequence, the current project focused on data to be collected concurrently from samples of both businesses and high school leavers. A concomitant objective was the development of procedures that would provide statistically reliable data concerning the entry occupations obtained by high school leavers.

# **Objectives**

The shifting requirements for employment in business and industry need to be known to make concurrent changes in high school occupational preparation. It seems reasonable to believe that preparatory courses leading to occupational competence should be made in terms of current entry job requirements rather than be based on the more general job description categories that describe requirements appropriate for all working in an area.

The focus on the entry job requirements makes the current study unique in these ways: (1) Previous studies have not reported the <u>specific</u> entry jobs available in a given community, and (2) Previous studies have not reported the specific skills or conditions of employment denanced by employers for those jobs available to high school youth with no previous full-time employment. The current study attempts to overcome these two deficiencies.

Again, previous surveys have been "short term" projects that have not explored continuing changes in the labor market. The current study examines the opportunities and requirements through a series of three



が 高い できず はない co

consecutive interviews which provided data concerning entry jobs for a period of three and one-half years from employers and for two years from school leavers. The original interest of the study was to collect data at six-month intervals over a period of five years as the basis for developing an entry job index. Funds were insufficient to meet this latter objective. However, the data collected do provide clues for later development of a barometer that can be used by curriculum builders to initiate change in job preparatory programs. The development of such a barometer becomes even more crucial with the increasing rate of change in business and the consequent need for greater flexibility in changing schools' vocational curriculum.

Despite the lack of funds necessary to develop an entry job index, the objectives of the current study take into account the limitations of previous research. The objectives focus primarily on entry jobs in office and retail occupations. Specifically the purposes were to:

- 1. Determine the current labor market for high school leavers (aged 16-21) as reported by employers.
  - a. What are the jobs available that can be filled by school leavers?
  - b. Under what conditions would employers hire this age group for these jobs?
  - c. What are the characteristics of entry jobs for office and retail occupations?
  - d. What are the specific business skills demanded as a prerequisite for entry into office and retail jobs?
- 2. Determine what actually happened to a sample of school leavers as they sought to enter the labor market.
  - a. What kinds of entry jobs were obtained by school leavers according to size, kind of business, and job classifications in business?



- b. What specific business skills were <u>demanded</u> as a prerequisite for entry jobs?
- 3. Determine relationship, if any, between data collected from both groups of respondents-employers and school leavers.
- 4. Develop a prototype for examining entry job opportunities and requirements that other metropolitan school districts could use.

To achieve the foregoing, the following were the specific questions used in developing the interview schedules (Appendices B and C):

- 1. How many actual and anticipated entry jobs were available during interview period encompassed by the study?
- 2. How many entry jobs are available today, i.e., first interview interval (July, 1964)? How many will be available one year later (July, 1965)? eighteen months later (January, 1966)?
- 3. What specific abilities and knowledges are <u>demanded</u> by employers for entry clerical and sales jobs?
- 4. What types of entry jobs were secured by high school leavers?
- 5. What types of entry jobs were secured by high school graduates who had completed a college preparatory program but who had not graduated from college? those who entered college? those who did not enter college?
- 6. What are the implications of the data for changes in the high school preparatory curriculums in office and retail jobs?
- 7. What indications of changing entry jobs do the data provide?

# Limitations and Assumptions

- 1. Because of time and budget, the study was limited to the political boundaries of the City of Detroit.
- 2. Data were collected relative to the total number and type of entry jobs. However, questions concerning specific skill demands were restricted to the office and retail occupations.
- 3. To the extent that other urban centers are identical to Detroit, the techniques and procedures utilized in this study will be applicable.
- 4. In the sample design employed, companies in Detroit were stratified on the basis of factors of size (number of employees) and type of



business (the activity in which the business engaged). The basic assumption associated with such an approach is that the strata are homogeneous "within strata" and heterogeneous "between strata" with respect to the variables being studied. The rationale used here is that an insurance company of 20 workers would have approximately the same number and types of entry jobs as other insurance companies employing approximately 20 workers, but would differ in numbers and types of entry jobs from a large manufacturing concern employing more than 500 employees.

- of sufficient validity and reliability for the purposes of the study. In the development of the questionnaires, the instruments were revised, field tested, and reviewed by three panels of consultants. The school leavers questionnaire was revised seven times and the employers' questionnaire, eleven times.
- 6. Whenever one asks another person a question there is a basic assumption that the answer is true; that is, an "expressed" opinion is a "felt" opinion of the respondent. In order to optimize the probability of this assumption being true, all respondents were assured that their responses would remain confidential. The interviewers involved were also trained to refrain from any response which might tend to suggest a "correct" answer. Under these conditions the assumption of an "expressed" opinion is a "felt" opinion was considered reasonable.
- 7. It was assumed that repeated interviewing of employers would not significantly change their views and attitudes. Under the conditions of sampling and data collection employed in the current study, the stated assumption was considered to be valid.
- 8. In the drawing of the employers' sample, it was necessary to assume that all business establishments would have a telephone. While this may not be true, those businesses without a telephone were assumed to be of such small size that the data contributed by these establishments would not influence the results.
- 9. The assumption that businesses distribute themselves randomly in size categories was necessary since businesses included in this study were grouped according to the factor of size.

#### Summary

What are the opportunities and requirements for entry jobs in office and retail occupations in Detroit? What are the implications of such data



to those responsible for administering the business education program in the Detroit Public Schools? These two basic questions served as the focus for developing and conducting the present study.

The design of the study and methods of analyses are described in Chapter II. The major findings are discussed in Chapter III. In Chapter IV each finding is discussed and is accompanied by conclusions and recommendations.



#### Chapter II

#### STUDY DESIGN

# Type of Data

To meet the objectives described in Chapter I, data required included:

(1) The number of entry jobs, (2) the types of entry jobs, (3) specific skills demanded for these jobs, (4) types of entry jobs secured by school leavers, (5) types of jobs secured by sollege preparatory school leavers, (6) manner in which school leavers secured their jobs, (7) types of tests administered to prospective employees. These are data that have implications for change in the high school curriculum. Although data were collected about all entry occupations, the primary focus, as described in Chapter I, was on office and retail occupations.

In order to secure data to determine the above it was necessary to:

- 1. Secure a list of each of the universes of employers and school leavers.
- 2. Determine the sampling procedures for each universe.
- 3. Develop survey instruments (Appendices B and C) to collect data from samples of the two universes: (a) employers and (b) school leavers.
- 4. Sort and classify the resultant data for various analyses.

Procedures used and their rationale, details involved in the selecting of the respondents, and methods for collection of data are discussed in the remainder of this chapter.

## Sources of Data

For purposes of this study, the collection of data was confined to:



- a. Employers located within the political boundaries of the City of Detroit, and
- b. School leavers of June, 1963, from 21 Detroit Public High Schools.

# Definition of Employers' Sample

The universe from which the sample of employers was drawn was from a list of 35,091 businesses within the City of Detroit. In cases where a business had multiple installations (local, state, or national), personnel at the main installation in the Detroit Standard Metropolitan Survey Area were interviewed. Data obtained from these multiple-installation companies dealt with those located in Detroit.

# Definition of School Leavers' Sample

The universe from which the sample of school leavers was drawn included all of the June, 1963, graduates (7,422 in number) from 21 Detroit Public Senior High Schools, and those who should have graduated in June, 1963, but who dropped out of school in their senior year (330 in number). The total number of 7,752 persons is defined as "school leavers" throughout this report.

Students who should have graduated in June, 1963, but dropped out of school prior to the senior year were not included. Dropouts prior to the twelfth grade were assumed to be different from our universe and thus to require special study. They were excluded from the current study, however, because of time and financial limitations. Specifically, single or multiple listing(s) of these dropouts were unavailable.



The Detroit Standard Metropolitan Survey Area (DSMSA) is composed of Wayne, Oakland and Macomb counties.

# Sampling

To fulfill the aims of the study, statistically valid samples for both employers and school leavers were needed. Simple random sampling was not appropriate because the two universes consisted of a number of distinct elements, and members of each element needed to be included in sample selections. The sampling procedures utilized in this study are described in the following sections.

#### Employer Sample

Criteria for the selection of a comprehensive list of the employer universe were these:

- 1. The list had to be inclusive (i.e., include all businesses within the political boundaries of Detroit).
- 2. The list could not contain businesses located outside the city.
- 3. The list had to indicate size of business (i.e., number of employees).
- 4. The list had to indicate type of business (i.e., the product or service of the company).

Lists of Detroit businesses obtained from the Tax Assessor's Office were rejected as not meeting the criteria because:

- 1. One list enumerated only the owners, managers, or other entity that paid the real property taxes, and excluded those companies that rented space.
- 2. The second listing enumerated all businesses with property over \$500. It did not contain, however, any type and size data, and furthermore was out of date for study purposes.

Attempts were made to obtain lists that met the criteria established from (1) Detroit's Community Renewal Program, (2) Detroit City Planning Commission, (3) Directory of Michigan Manufacturers, (4) Dun and Bradstreet, and (5) Michigan Employment Security Commission. No one source or combination of sources was adequate for drawing the necessary sample.



After a five-month search, the Michigan Bell Telephone Company was contacted because the <u>Detroit Yellow Pages</u> was judged closer to meeting <u>our criteria</u>. It was more inclusive than any other source because it contained a listing of nomprofit organizations such as hospitals, churches, schools, and units of government as well as all businesses having a telephone. To use such a list, however, required the assumption, previously indicated, that each part of the universe we sought to sample would have a telephone.

The Michigan Bell Telephone Company was willing to cooperate. Furthermore, instead of using their "Yellow Pages Directory," each Detroit company listed was recorded on punched cards according to the type of business.

Three problems were involved in the use of this source; (1) duplicate listings, i.e., a department store might be listed under several headings, (2) absence of information on size of company by number of employees, and (3) the manner of classifying businesses. The first two problems were solved at the time of the selection of the final sample, as will be shown in this report, The following describes the solution to the third problem.

Businesses were classified by the telephone company according to Universal Classification of Business types (UCB) instead of Standard Industrial Classification categories (SIC), The Standard Industrial Classification was designed to agree with the classification used by most departments of the Federal Government.

The Universal Classification of Business is a detailed list indicating type of business based upon Standard Industrial Classification codes which were developed for specific use by the telephone company. The UCB codes consisted of 361 major three-digit categories. In translating



from UCB to SIC codes, it became necessary to arbitrarily combine and rearrange the nine major SIC classifications into eight special research classifications (Table 1).

The manner in which the SIC codes were grouped into the eight research categories is shown in Appendix D. The results of matching UCB codes with the defined SIC research categories are shown in the table below.

TABLE 1

Number of UCB Codes Allotted to SIC Research Categories

|                   | Freject's SIC Categories | Number of UCB Codes                        |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| V.<br>VI.<br>VII. |                          | 52<br>38<br>92<br>96<br>6<br>53<br>8<br>16 |
|                   | Total                    | 361  |

Thus, the list of employers was obtained from Michigan Bell Telephone Company, and this list was reclassified by type of business to
provide the universe from which the master sample was drawn.

One additional point should be noted before moving to the discussion of the master sample: The study committee had access to a list of companies (131 in number) employing over 500 employees. Since this list consisted of only 131 companies, rather than sampling, the entire list was used. These companies were treated as separate self-representing stratum. The following procedure for selecting a master sample was not applied to this group.



Selection of the Employer Master Sample. The sample within a given stratum was drawn by means of systematic selection (with a random start). In this method (the stratum elements were alphabetized), every "nth" element was drawn after a starting point had been selected at random. The interval employed in this study was each twentieth element. Using a random start of the eighth card in a given group, every twentieth card thereafter was selected and printed until the stratum was exhausted. Although serial selection with a random start is a form of restricted random selection, its use in sampling is widespread and in most cases provides an adequate, representative sample of a universe.<sup>2</sup>

From this master sample all businesses located out of the geographical limits of Detroit were deleted. A return postal card was
sent to the remaining businesses in the master sample in order to chtain
information concerning the number of employees in the business. The
companies that did not respond to the postal survey were contacted by
telephone. During this phase information was gained that deleted from
the sample other companies, e.g., some companies had gone out of existence.

The results of a preliminary investigation indicated that 1,472 businesses were eligible for inclusion in the master sample according to results obtained, as shown in Table 2.



Morris H. Hansen, et al., Sample Survey Methods and Theory (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1953), pp. 504-505.

TABLE 2
Overall Results of Master Sample

| Distribution  | Number      | Percent          |
|---|-------------|------------------|
| Businesses with Type and Size Data Businesses with Size Data Only | 1,427<br>45 | 5 <sup>j</sup> i |
| No Response: Business Located No Response: Business Not Located   | 152<br>311  | 6<br>12          |
| Government Organizations  | 68          | 3                |
| Outside Survey Boundaries Out of Business or Proprietor Deceased  | 511<br>30   | · 19<br>1        |
| Other: Multiple Listings, Computer Repeats,<br>Duplicate Listings | 83          | 3                |
| Not Ascertained   | 4           | 0                |
| Total   | 2,631       | 100              |

Approximately 18 percent of the businesses did not respond to the postal survey. The sample group, however, was limited to those businesses that fell within the survey boundaries regardless of their cooperation in the initial investigation. The final sample was drawn from 1,783 companies: 1,472 companies who responded to the query on size and 311 who did not respond because they were not located by the survey. Therefore, the 152 firms that refused to respond introduced a "noninterview" bias of approximately 6 percent into the results of the sampling. Since these companies had refused to cooperate initially, it was thought that they would not be cooperative in the interview phases. This noninterview bias should be noted in reviewing the data later presented in this report.



Selection of the Employer Final Sample. The final stage in selecting the employers' sample involved the application of a stratified sample design which gave disproportional representation to the various size strata. Within each size category, the cases were clustered by type of business in order to assure an efficient representation of that factor in the final sample. Approximately the same number of cases for each "size" category was selected. This selection was based on the assumption that each size group constituted theoretically discrete and different entities.

The study included a longitudinal dimension, which required a minimum of 500 interviews in three interview phases. Thus, to insure the minimum, an estimate of oversampling was made. The estimates as discussed below proved to be high resulting in 572 completed interviews.

The use of the stratified disproportionate sample permitted (1) the comparison of results between strata (since each stratum provided an independent sample) and (2) estimates of values of total universe parameters.

Subsampling from the master sample was limited to the stratum of businesses under 25 employees. Subsampling was unnecessary in all the other strata, because of a limited number of companies remaining in these strata after the master sample selections. Working assumptions, based upon the pilot study estimates, were made concerning the maximum number of companies needed in each "size" category to cover adequately noninterviews and business mortality losses. For example, based upon pilot study data, it was assumed that companies employing 1 to 3 employees would have a noninterview rate of 20 percent plus a 20 percent mortality rate; companies of 4 to 24 employees would also have a 20 percent



然人物學

noninterview rate plus a 5 percent mortality rate. From these assumptions a final sampling ratio of 1 to 5 for the master sample was derived for companies employing 1 to 3 employees, and a ratio of 1 to 3 for companies employing 4 to 24 employees.

Pecause of the uncertainty of the assumption concerning noninterviews and mortality rate plus possible cost limitations, a group of the smaller companies was held in reserve in case an adequate number of completed interviews were not realized. It was understood that any selection made from the reserve would be completed on the basis of a randomizing method, i.e., random numbers. The reserve could be used in only the first interview phase. For companies of less than 4 employees, 44 percent of the reserve was actually used; for companies of 4 to 24 employees, the total reserve was used.

Table 3 shows the steps employed in sample selection. Table 4 shows the number of sample selections for each stratum and the number of companies in the universe represented by these selections.



TABLE 3

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Overview of Sampling Procedures (Includes Master Sample, Final Sample, and Universe)

| Esti-<br>mate<br>of<br>Popula-<br>tion<br>From<br>Final<br>Sample<br>(12)  | 20,880   | 9,780         | 2,900  | 04461   | 131   | 35,131   |
|--|----------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|
| Esti-<br>mate<br>of<br>Popula-<br>tion<br>From<br>Master<br>Sample<br>(11) | 21,560   | 9,760         | 2,900  | 0777    | 131   | :35,791  |
| Final<br>Sample<br>Ratio<br>to<br>Popula-<br>tion<br>(10)                  | 1:120    | 1:060         | 1:020  | 1:020   | 1:001 | <u>.</u> |
| Number of Final Sample Selections Used (9)                                 | 174      | 163           | 1453   | 72      | 131   | •        |
| Number<br>Used<br>From<br>Reserve<br>(8)                                   | ಜ        | ۲4            | deal : | Inap    | Inap  |          |
| Number<br>in<br>Final<br>Sample<br>Not in<br>Reserve<br>(7)                | 143      | 122           | 145    | 72      | 131   | -        |
| Number<br>in<br>Reserve<br>Allow-<br>ance<br>(6)                           | 72       | Ľή            | Inap   | Inap    | Inap  | 1        |
| Sample Ratio for Reserve Allow- ance (5)                                   | ۲.<br>۳. | <b>†:</b> T   | None   | None    | None  | ł        |
| Number<br>in<br>Final<br>Sample<br>Includ-<br>ing<br>Reserve<br>(4)        | 272      | 163           | 145    | 72      | 131   |          |
| Sample Ratio for Final Sample From Master Sample (3)                       | 1:5      | 1:3           | 1:1    | 다:<br>- | 1:1   | -        |
| Number<br>in<br>Master<br>Sample<br>After<br>Dele-<br>tions<br>(2)         | 1,078    | 7,88          | 145    | . 72    | 131   | ţ        |
| Sample Ratio For Master Sample From Population (1)                         | 1:20     | 1:20          | 1:20   | 1:20    | 1:01  | 1        |
| Size of Company by Number of Em-   | 1- 3     | ħ2 <b>-</b> ħ | 25- 99 | 100-499 | + 005 | Totals   |

Includes 767 companies with size information of 1-3 and 311 with no size information assumed to be 1-3 employees.

 $^3$  only  $1^43$  were actually sent to field for two companies were determined to be out of the universe between the time of drawing of the first sample and the start of the fieldwork. 2 Inap--Indicates that the column entry is inapplicable for that row since a reserve allowance was not made.



TABLE 4

Representation of Universe by Sample Selection According to Size and Type of Business

|                              | Total  | 174 (20,880)  | 163 (9,760)               | 143<br>(2,860)                                     | 72 (1,440)       | 131 (131)  | 683<br>(35,091) <sup>1</sup> | :  |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
|                              | Entertain-<br>ment and<br>Professional<br>Services   | 38<br>(4,560) | 15 (900)                  | , <sup>7</sup><br>(1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub> ) | (120)            | 5 (5)      | 71<br>(5,725)                | e lower mumber shows number of companies |
|                              | Non-<br>profit                                       | 7<br>(840)    | 12<br>(720)               | 6<br>(120)   | ار<br>(س)        | 8 (8)      | 35                           | ws number                                |
|                              | Business<br>and<br>Fersonal<br>Services              | 52<br>(6,240) | 43<br>(2,580)             | 37<br>(740)  | 16<br>(320)      | 6)         | 157 (9,889)                  | mumber sho                               |
|                              | Finance,<br>Insurance,<br>and Real<br>Estate         | 17 (2,040)    | 1 <sup>1</sup> t<br>(840) | 13<br>(260)  | (140)            | 6)         | 60<br>(3,289)                | nnle lower                               |
| ಜ್ಞ                          | Retail<br>Trade                                      | 37<br>(4,440) | 30 (1,800)                | (084)<br>77  | 14<br>(280)      | 4t<br>(4t) | (130,7)                      | moniec in comp                           |
| TYPE OF BUSINESSES           | Warehouse<br>and Whole-<br>sale Trade                | 14<br>(1,680) | 22<br>(1,320)             | 25<br>(500)  | (140)            | ٦<br>(٦)   | 69<br>(3,641)                |  |
| TYPE                         | Manufacturing<br>Nondurable                          | (#8#)<br>†    | 6<br>(5 <sup>4</sup> 0)   | (200)  | †<br>(08)        | 28<br>(28) | (1,328)                      |  |
|                              | Construction<br>and Manufac-<br>turing, Dur-<br>able | (600)         | 18 (1,080)                | 21<br>(420)  | 16<br>(320)      | 57<br>(57) | 117 (2,474)                  |  |
| ze of Compary<br>F Number of |  | T = 3         | ħ2 − ħ                    | 25 - 99  | 66t <b>-</b> 001 | ÷ 005      | TOTAL                        | <b>*</b>                                 |

Upper number in table shows number of companies in sample, lower number shows number of companies represented in universe. PLEASE NOTE:

Н

Total is less by 40 than in Table 3 because two size C companies were not sent to field.

Number of Final Sample Interviews. Before discussion of the results of interviewing, it should be noted that the employers were first interviewed in July, 1964. Respondents who completed interview in July, 1964 were reinterviewed in January, 1965, and again in July, 1965, provided their company still met the definition of the employers' universe. This procedure provided a "panel of respondents" from which longitudinal data are available. The results of the three interview phases are reported in Table 5.

A total of 683 employer respondents were selected as a result of the sampling procedures. A total of 604 interviews were completed in July, 1964; 591 in January, 1965; and, 572 in July, 1965 (Table 5).

TABLE 5
Distribution of Completed Interviews

| Size of Company<br>by<br>Number of Employees | Total<br>Companies<br>In Sample | Total Nu                | mber of Complete<br>by Interview Ph |                         |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |                                 | Phase 1<br>July<br>1964 | Phase 2<br>January<br>1965          | Phase 3<br>July<br>1965 |
| 1- 3   | 174                             | 148                     | 143                                 | 138                     |
| 4- 24  | 163                             | 146                     | 141                                 | 133                     |
| 2 <b>5-</b> 99                               | 143                             | 134                     | 131                                 | 129                     |
| .00-499                                      | 72                              | 67                      | 67                                  | 65                      |
| 500 +  | 131                             | 109                     | 109                                 | 107                     |
| Total  | 683                             | 604                     | 591                                 | 572                     |



Note that for a panel study, the number of interviews lost (i.e., noninterviews) represented 2 percent in Phase 2 over Phase 1 and 3 percent in Phase 3 over Phase 2. The total loss of 32 interviews from the first to third phases amounts to 5 percent.

Estimation of Sampling Error. Longitudinal data covering 572 companies are available. Data covering only part of the time period under study are on record for the remaining 32 companies. The data produced by the 572 interviews are sufficient for analysis and the estimating of the values of universe parameters within an acceptable range of error for a stipulated confidence interval, i.e., 95 percent. The sampling error range at the 95 percent level within the various strata and the entire universe are listed below. The acceptable rate of errors is listed (Table 6) for comparison within strata and for the entire universe parameters.

TABLE 6
Range of Sampling Errors

| Size of Company by<br>Number of Employees | Error<br>(In Percents) |
|---|------------------------|
| 1- 3                                      | <u>+</u> 8.34          |
| 4- 24                                     | <u>+</u> 8.49          |
| os., 99                                   | <u>+</u> 8.62          |
| <u> 499</u>                               | +12.15                 |
| 500 +                                     | ± 9.47                 |
| Total Universe                            | <u>+</u> 5•59          |



These figures are based on an evenly divided dichotomous universe. For a discussion of the method utilized along with the applied formulas, see Appendix E. Errorranges determined from the sample mean that if half of the population had an attribute, the line value for the universe would be from 44.41 to 55.59 percent having the attribute in 95 percent of all cases.

## School Leavers' Sample

The school leavers' sample design was also stratified. However, unlike the design of the employers' universe, the school leavers' sample design was proportional within the strata. The items upon which stratification of the school leavers' universe was based were: (1) graduate or twelfth-grade dropout, (2) school attended, and (3) sex.

The universe from which the sample was drawn consisted of 7,752 school leavers as follows:

- 1. From 21 senior high schools in Detroit, 7,422 graduates of June, 1963.
- 2. From those who left school during the senior year, 330 who should have graduated in June, 1963.

The universe was further limited to include only:

- 1. School leavers who lived in and worked in Detroit.
- 2. School leavers who lived in Detroit but were unemployed and actively seeking employment.

These limitations excluded a total of 456 as follows:

- 1. School leavers who were living outside Detroit, e.g., school attendance, military service, 230 in number.
- 2. School leavers who lived in Detroit but who were employed outside its political boundaries, 136 in number.
- 3. School leavers who lived in Detroit but were unemployed and not seeking employment, 90 in number.



The study was concerned with employment opportunities and requirements for school leavers within the political boundaries of Detroit. This geographic limitation placed on both school leavers and employers provided parallel data for comparative purposes.

Selection of the School Leaver Master Sample. A listing of all persons who graduated in June, 1963, was supplied by the Detroit Board of Education. A listing of all dropouts, however, was not available. Each of the 21 Detroit public high schools was visited to compile this listing. The mechanical process of identifying graduates of the sample was performed in the Board of Education offices. The procedures employed for selecting both graduates and dropouts for the sample were identical, although they were drawn independently. The master sample thus drawn consisted of 929 graduates and 40 dropouts for a total of 969 school leavers.

Selection of the School Leaver Final Sample. The final sample was divided into three approximately equal parts by a systematic random procedure as follows:

| Sample | Number of Respondents | Interview Phase |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| A      | 322                   | July, 1964      |
| В      | 325                   | January, 1965   |
| C      | 322                   | July, 1965      |

Number of Final Sample Interview. The master sample of 969 school leavers (929 graduates and 40 dropouts) was divided into three groups and each group was interviewed during one of the three interview periods, as noted above. Those persons who were unemployed and seeking employment at the



time of their first interview were reinterviewed in the second phase but, because of placing the emphasis on the entry job, the second interviews from these unemployed were not included in the basic data.

The results from the three interview phases are shown in Tables 7 and 8. In Table 7, the master sample is divided according to true sample, i.e., those who met the criteria of living and working in Detroit or who were looking for full-time employment. In Table 8, the true sample is divided according to interviews completed and to noninterviews and their reasons.

TABLE 7

Number of True Sample to Be Interviewed

|                    | Phe         | se l         | Phe         | use 2        | Pha         | se 3         | Tot         | Total        |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| Type               | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Nun-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent |  |  |
| True Sample        | 188         | 58           | 164         | 51           | 161         | 50           | 513         | 53           |  |  |
| Nonsample          | 134         | 42           | 161         | 49           | 161         | 50           | 456         | 47           |  |  |
| Total <sup>1</sup> | 322         | 100          | 325         | 100          | 322         | 100          | 969         | 100          |  |  |

The three samples were not equal in size (n) because of errors considered to have an insignificant effect other than producing minor different sample sizes for each sample.

Note that although a master sample of 969 cases was drawn (see the row labeled "True Sample" under the column headed "Total"), 513 cases in number, or 53 percent, met the requirements of membership in the universe. This large reduction from the master sample to the true sample was not unforeseen. An estimate was made previous to the drawing of the sample that 40 percent of the members selected for the master sample would be excluded from the true sample because of not fitting the necessary



vative, for exclusions were at a rate of 47 percent. This underestimation of lcss is not serious, for the number of completed interviews, shown in Table 8, is sufficient to provide reliable results, as will be explained later.

TABLE 8

True Sample According to Interview Completions

| Committee                 |             | se 1         | H           | se 2         | Pha         | se 3         | To          | otal         |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Sample                    | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent |
| Completed<br>Interviews   | 160         | 85           | 138         | 84           | 124         | 77           | 422         | 82           |
| Noninterviews<br>Refusals | 4           | 2            | 5           | 3            | 1           | 1            | 10          | 2            |
| Unable to<br>Locate       | 18          | 10           | 2.4         | 9            | 26          | 1.6          | 58          | 11           |
| Unable to<br>Contact      | 6           | 3            | 7           | 4            | 10          | 6            | 23          | 5            |
| Total                     | 188         | 100          | 164         | 100          | 161         | 100          | 513         | 100          |

Although the nonresponse rate for the entire three interview phases was 18 percent, 11 percent was composed of school leavers that were not located despite numerous accempts on the part of the research team. Although these 58 persons were considered as "noninterview," it can be assumed at least 47 percent of them are really "nonsample" for the reasons indicated in Table 7.

Table 9 shows the whereabouts of the school leavers at the time of each interview phase. Although only 44 percent of the school leavers in the master sample were interviewed, the status of only 9 percent of the universe is completely unknown.



TABLE 9

Location of Sample Interviewees During the Three Phases of Sampling

|   | -direct |          |               |         |        |         |         |         |
|---|---------|----------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | Pha     | Phase 1  | Phase         | se 2    | Phase  | se 3    | Total   | al      |
| Status  | Number  | Percent  | Number        | Percent | Number | Percent | Number  | Percent |
| Completed Interviews                                | 160     | 20       | 138           | 43      | 124    | 39      | 422     | 77      |
| Noninterviews:<br>Refusal                           | 4       |          | V             | 0       |        | C       | <u></u> | ,       |
| Unable to Contact                                   | 9       | 2 (      | )             | 1 7     | 101    | m       | 23      | 1 0     |
| Unable to Locate                                    | 138     | 9        | 14            | 4       | 76     | ∞       | 58      | 1 40    |
| Nonsample:  |         |          |               |         |        |         |         |         |
| Resides Outside Detroit                             | 30      | 6        | 24            | ^       | 35     | 11      | 68      | 6       |
| Enrolled in School                                  | 4       | <b>—</b> | 20            | 15      | 10     | m       | 79      | _       |
| Military Service                                    | 22      | 7        | 31            | 10      | 24     | 20      | 77      | . ∞     |
| Employed Outside Detroit                            | 51      | 91       | 26            | œ       | 59     | 18      | 136     | 14      |
| Unemployed and Not Seeking                          |         |          |               |         |        |         |         |         |
| Employment  | 27      | 80       | 17            | 2       | 26     | ∞       | 70      | 7       |
| Unemployed and Not Seeking<br>Employment Because of |         |          | 180° ATI 4. 4 |         |        |         |         | ,       |
| School  | •       | 1        | 13            | 7       | 7      | 8       | 20      | 2       |
| Total   | 322     | 100      | 325           | 100     | 322    | 100     | 696     | 100     |
|   |         |          |               | -       | •      | -       |         |         |

I Distinction between "Unemployed and Not Beeking Employment" and "Unemployed and Not Seeking Employ-ment Because of School" was not ascertained in June, 1964, interview interval.



In Phase 1, 160 interviews were completed; 138, in Phase 2; and 124, in Phase 3 for a total of 422 completed interviews in all three interview phases. This number (422) of completed interviews was a sufficient sample size (n) for the analyses of the study under the various conditions of allowable error and probabilities associated with inferences that were drawn. A description of the procedures employed to obtain these confidence limits is presented in Appendix E.

Estimation of Sampling Error. The same statistical procedure was used to estimate sample error for school leavers as was used for employers (Appendix E). In grouping all 422 completed interviews, an allowable error of no more than 4.77 percent was provided for in the establishment of a 95 percent confidence interval estimate of the value of the universe parameter (P). The 95 percent confidence limit for each interview phase separately considered was  $\pm$  7.75 percent for Phase 1,  $\pm$  9.35 percent for Phase 2, and  $\pm$  9.96 percent for Phase 3.

Characteristics of the Sample. How do the 422 school leavers compare in intelligence with those of the master sample who did not meet the criteria? In Detroit, intelligence scores are classified according to Grade A, B, C, D, and E.

Table 10 shows the distribution of intelligence grades according to subjects from whom interviews were completed and subjects who did not meet the criteria.



TABLE 10

Intelligence Ratings of School Leavers by Interview Status:

Complete or No Further Action

| Interview<br>Status | A   | В  | С   | D  | E  | I   | ntelligence Rat |     |
|---------------------|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Complete            | 75  | 62 | 162 | 31 | 20 | 350 | 72              | 422 |
| No Further Action   | 119 | 83 | 165 | 36 | 27 | 430 | 117             | 547 |

Applying the Kolmogorov-Smirnoff<sup>3</sup> two-sample test yielded .097 which is not significant at the .05 level. That is, there are no statistically significant differences between these two groups in term of intelligence ratings.

Again, 422 high school leavers from the master sample who were interviewed with those who did not meet the criteria, and thus were not interviewed, were compared to quartile rank according to grades in their high school class (Table 11).

TABLE 11

Complete and No Further Action Interviews Compared With Respect to Quartile Rank in High School Class

| Interview         |     | Quart | ile |     |       | Quartile Ranki | ng          |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|
| Status            | lst | 2nd   | 3rd | 4th | Total | Not Available  | Total       |
| Complete          | 107 | 78    | 91  | 100 | 376   | 46             | 422         |
| No Further Action | 152 | 93    | 104 | 119 | 468   | <b>7</b> 9     | 54 <b>7</b> |

<sup>3</sup>Sidney Siegel, Nonparametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1956), pp. 127-136.



The Kolmogorov-Smirnoff two-sample test yielded .0945 which is not significant at the .05 level. The foregoing two tests as between completed and noncompleted interviews in terms of intelligence and quartile rank do not prove, of course, that the two groups are identical. Yet, the possibility cannot be rejected.

Comparison of Dropouts Versus Graduates. In the original design of the study, an analysis was planned to compare the school leaver who withdrew from school during his senior year (dropout) with those who graduated in June, 1963. Forty "dropouts," thus defined, were drawn in the original sample. However, of these forty, 29 interviews were not completed for the following reasons.

TABLE 12
Reasons for Noninterviewed Dropouts

| Reasons                            | Number |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Living Out of Detroit              | 7      |
| Working Out of Detroit             | 3      |
| U. S. Military Service             | 6      |
| Not Employed or Seeking Employment | 3      |
| Could not Locate                   | 10     |
| Total                              | 29     |

of the 11 completed, 9 had held an entry job and 2 had not-approximately the same proportion as other school leavers. Thus, because of the small sample and because subjects display a similar entry job pattern as others, this group of 11 dropouts is included with the total sample of school leavers.



## Data Collection

The steps followed in the collection of data are briefly reported in the following sections. For a detailed description of each of the following steps, refer to Appendix F.

## Survey Instruments

Preliminary drafts of the survey questionnaires (Appendices B and seed for collection of data for both universes were field tested by the student and professional interviewers in the suburban areas of Detroit. The field tested questionnaires were analyzed in terms of clarity of questions and topic sequence. The format of the instruments for Phases 2 and 3 were modified slightly from those of Phase 1.

## Preparation for Interview

Prior to each interview phase, specific procedures were performed such as obtaining copies of the school leavers' high school records; recording names, addresses, and telephone numbers as well as interview numbers to cover sheets of the questionnaires; mailing letters to employers and school leavers and the like.

The letters introduced potential respondents to the purposes of the study. For school leavers, however, the main purpose of mailing letters was to determine whether the respondents were still residing at the addresses given on the high school records. For those school leavers who had moved, the following procedures were used:

- 1. The same letter was sent by certified mail with a "Return Receipt Requested" notation.
- 2. In a few cases, addresses were obtained from the local telephone directory.



3. A local credit bureau was utilized for those persons who could not be located by certified mail.

Despite the foregoing, 6 percent of the school leavers could not be located and thus were classified as noninterview in the true sample.

Training of Field Personnel

Interviewers were selected from a list of personnel previously employed for such purposes by the Urban Research Laboratory of Wayne State University.

plaining the purposes of the study. Prior to entering the field, a one-day training session was held: The morning was used to discuss interview instruments and techniques applicable to school leavers; the afternoon, to employers. These one-day sessions were repeated before each of the following two interview phases; and at each of these, a time was allotted to refresh the memory of interviewers about the scope and background of the study.

Individual conferences were held with the interviewers after each had completed two interviews of school leavers and employers to answer questions, solve problems, or correct misunderstandings.

## Analysis of Data

The most important data of this study are those supplying information focused on entry jobs. Other data reflecting upon and modifying this information were also analyzed. Using the entry job as the focus, data were collected that would reveal the requirements for entry jobs in Detroit as well as how or why these entry jobs were filled.



Sorting and Classification of Data

Much of the data collected in this study were nominal in type, i.e., data that can only be enumerated by categorical occurrence. Some examples of the nominal type data collected during the study are:

- 1. Type of entry occupation
- 2. Type of business
- 3. Sources used in obtaining job

Other data collected were ordinal or ranking in type. An ordinal scale of data exists when conditions are such that it is possible to classify one object as greater than or less than another object in that scale. For example, in a given set of elements, element A is greater than element B, or B is less than A. Some examples of this type of data are:

- 1. Quartile rank of the school leavers by grades
- 2. Ranking of size of company by size categories

As well as the nominal and ordinal scales, information that could be classified as interval scale of measurement was collected in this study. An interval scale of data permits the relationship that A is greater than B as well as knowledge of how much greater A is than B. Some examples of the study that can be classified as interval are:

- 1. Number of entry job workers employed by types of companies
- 2. Number of jobs requiring a job skill

## Techniques of Analysis

Various statistical measures were employed in answering the questions raised in this study. Because most of the data were nominal or ordinal in type, most of the tests employed were nonparametric. The specific



tests employed were the chi square test, the Kolmogorov-Smirnoff test, and the Spearman's r<sub>s</sub> test. The parametric tests employed were the test of proportions, and a test of difference of proportions. 5

## Summary

In Chapter II, methods, design, sampling procedures, and methods of analysis utilized in the study have been presented. Appendix E provides additional information on the method of computing the sampling errors. Appendix F provides detailed accounts of the methods employed for each stage in the data collection phase of the study. The next chapter is concerned with a detailed discussion of the major findings.

Hubert Blalock, Social Statistics (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1960), pp. 176-178.



<sup>4</sup> Siegal, <u>loc</u>, <u>cit</u>.

#### CHAPTER III

#### ANALYSIS OF THE DATA

## Introduction

In Section I, entry jobs as viewed by employers are considered. Data on the availability of entry jobs, versus actual hiring for entry jobs, are discussed according to size, types of businesses, and occupational titles. A unique feature of this section is the cross classification of entry jobs by occupational titles and types of businesses.

In Section II, data about entry jobs as viewed by school leavers are presented. The school leaver respondents' information relates to experiences in obtaining and holding initial jobs in the Detroit labor market. A feature of this section is the analysis of certain factors that influence whether the school leaver did, in fact, obtain entry employment.

In Section III, employment practices of Detroit businesses are discussed--both from the employers' and from the school leavers' viewpoints. The discussion is concerned with practices such as:

- 1. Where businesses seek beginning employees
- 2. Where school leavers seek employment
- 3. The use of screening devices in employment procedures
- 4. Testing and the nature of tests used for entry office and retail occupations
- 5. Separation from initial jobs

In Section IV, skills demanded for entry jobs in office and retail occupations are specified.



#### Section I

## Entry Jobs as Viewed by Employers

Availability of Entry Jobs

In three separate interviews spaced over a year and a half, business repondents were questioned about the availability of entry jobs in their companies. The interviews are identified as Phases 1, 2, and 3 in the following data. Phase 1 interviews occurred in July, 1964; and employers were asked to respond to employment data in terms of the preceding two years, July 1, 1962, through June 30, 1964. Phases 2 and 3 interviews occurred in January, 1965, and July, 1965, respectively, with responses covering the preceding six-month periods (July 1-December 31, 1964, and January 1-June 30, 1965).

Number of Entry Jobs. In the first of a series of questions leading toward pinpointing the number and nature of entry jobs filled, respondents were asked:

Q. 3. Do you have entry jobs for people between the ages of 16 and 21 who have a high school education or less and no previous experience on a similar or related full-time job? (That is, is there anything here that a young person without experience could do?)

Numbers and percents of each stratum of respondents answering "Yes" are tabulated in Table 1.



TABLE 1

Q. 3. Do you have entry jobs for people between the ages of 16 and 21 who have a high school education or less and no previous experience on a similar or related full-time job?

| Size of Company by     | Companies answering "Yes" |                      |        |                      |        |                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Phas                      | e l                  | Pha    | se 2                 | Phas   | se 3                 |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Employees    | Number                    | Percent <sup>1</sup> | Number | Percent <sup>1</sup> | Number | Percent <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3                  | 52                        | 35                   | 31     | 22                   | 34     | 25                   |  |  |  |  |
| 4 - 24                 | 83                        | 57                   | 74     | 53                   | 62     | 47                   |  |  |  |  |
| 25 <b>-</b> 99         | 93                        | 69                   | 79     | 60                   | 83     | 68                   |  |  |  |  |
| 100 - 499              | 56                        | 84                   | 56     | 84                   | 53     | 82                   |  |  |  |  |
| 500 +                  | 100                       | 92                   | 99     | 91                   | 99     | 93                   |  |  |  |  |
| Aggregate <sup>2</sup> | 14,300                    | 47                   | 10,959 | 37                   | 10,719 | 38                   |  |  |  |  |

For tables in this section where the n is not shown, the percents are derived from the n's in Table 5, Chapter 2.

<sup>2</sup>Aggregates are determined by the formula  $\sum W_1 N_1$ : Where  $W_1$ 's refer to weighting factors within strata (Table 3, Chapter 2, column 10) and  $N_1$ 's refer to number of companies within strata answering in a certain manner.

In the tabulation, the sample has been expanded in the last line to the "Aggregate," i.e., increased in number to an estimate of the total universe of companies within the political boundaries of the City of Detroit. Thus, based on Phase 1, covering the two-year period (July 1, 1962, through June 30, 1964), 14,300 in number, or 47 percent, of Detroit businesses of all sizes had had entry jobs that could have been filled by 16-21 year olds; in Phase 2, 10, 959 in number, or 37 percent, in the six-month period of July 1 through December 31, 1964; and in Phase 3, 10, 719 in number, or 38 percent, January 1 through June 30, 1965. Note



that the question indicates companies that had entry jobs that could have been filled, not actually filled. While differences are observed among the three phases of interviews, no discernible trend is noticed.

While Q. 3 related to companies who had available entry jobs, Q. 3a sought to determine those companies who do, as a general rule, hire 16-21 year olds.

TABLE 2

Q. 3a. As a general rule, do you hire high school graduates or dropouts aged 16-21 without previous full-time experience on a similar or related job?

| Size of Company by  | Companies answering "Yes" |         |        |                      |        |         |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Phas                      | el 1    | Pha    | se 2                 | Phas   | e 3     |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Employees | Number                    | Percent | Number | Percent <sup>1</sup> | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3               | 34                        | 23      | 23     | 16                   | 21     | 15      |  |  |  |  |
| 4 - 24              | 55                        | 38      | 48     | 34                   | 44     | 33      |  |  |  |  |
| 25 <b>-</b> 99      | 64                        | 48      | 64     | 49                   | 62     | 48      |  |  |  |  |
| 100 - 499           | 43                        | 64      | 44     | 66                   | 44     | 68      |  |  |  |  |
| 500 +               | 89                        | 82      | 94     | 86                   | 9.1    | 85      |  |  |  |  |
| Aggregate           | 9,609                     | 31      | 7,894  | 27                   | 7,371  | 26      |  |  |  |  |

See Table 1 for definitions.

Consistently, the percent of company respondents who answered "Yes" was less in Q. 3a than those who so answered Q. 3. Of the 15 possible differences (three phases times five strata), 13 were determined to be statistically significant at the .05 level or above using a one-way test of difference of proportion. The only differences not significant occur in Phase 2 for the smallest companies (1-3 employees) and largest companies (500+ employees). These differences indicate that there are



a significant number of companies that <u>do</u> have entry jobs, but who say they <u>do</u> not generally hire 16-21 year olds.

Company respondents who answered "No" to Q. 3 were asked further whether or not they would, under certain conditions, hire 16-21 year olds (Table 3).

TABLE 3
Q. 3b. Would you under certain conditions hire 16-21 year olds?

| Size of Company by  | Respondents' Replies |        |    |     |        |     |     |            |            |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|------------|------------|--|
|                     | F                    | nase . |    |     | nase 2 |     |     | hase [     | 3          |  |
| Number of Employees | Yes                  | No     | NA | Yes | No     | ĀVĀ | Yes | No         | NA         |  |
| 1 - 3               | 12                   | 3      | 1. | 9   | -      | •   | 10  | 3          | <b>e</b> n |  |
| 4 - 24              | 21                   | 6      | 1  | 21  | 5      | -   | 15  | 3          | -          |  |
| 25 <b>-</b> 99      | 29                   | 1      |    | 15  | -      | -   | 24  | 3          | -          |  |
| 100 - 499           | 13                   | 010    | -  | 10  | 1      | -   | 8   | <b>a</b> m | 1          |  |
| 500+                | 7                    | 3      | ı  | 4   | 1      | -   | 6   | 1          | 1          |  |
| Totals              | 83                   | 13     | 3  | 59  | 7      | -   | 63  | 10         | 2.         |  |

Perhaps the persistence of the questioning made the preponderance of "Yes" responses to the question (3b) as noted in Table 3. If so, the conditions that would cause a company to be willing to hire become important in interpreting the meaning. Of a total of 299 conditions indicated, "If the applicant was skilled in the job applying for" and "If jobs existed requiring no experience" were the most frequent conditions imposed by "Yes" respondents, accounting for 24 percent and 23 percent, respectively, or 47 percent combined, of all conditions.
"If applicant made a good impression" ranked third with 18 percent of the



responses; "If applicant is highly recommended" ranked fourth with 15 percent.

Apparently, age was not considered as an important condition since "If applicant meets a specified age" accounted for but 4 percent of the responses. This latter fact should be kept in mind when the report of school leavers' perceptions of factors for not being hired is given. Age appeared to school leavers to be the most important factor for not getting a job.

Respondents who answered "No" to question 3b were asked further the reasons why they would not under any conditions be willing to hire 16-21 year olds for entry jobs. Of a total of 40 reasons given in all three phases, 20 in number of the reasons offered were that 16-21 year olds were "Too immature and inexperienced"; 8 in number, or one-fifth of the reasons, were "Training time too long and/or expensive."

Companies with Entry Jobs During Interview Periods. Note again the sequence of the questions from general to specific. By responses sought, the questions were:

- 1. Q. 3 Jobs that could be handled by 16-21 year olds.
- 2. Q. 3a Willingness to hire this age group.
- 3. Q. 4 Vacancies existing during the survey period that could be handled by this age group.
- 4. Q. 4a Vacancies actually filled with people from this age group.

Tables 4 and 5 show responses to Q. 4 and Q. 4a. These tables relate specifically to currently existing vacancies and actual hiring of 16-21 year olds.



TABLE 4

Q. 4 Within the past (Phase 1: two years; Phases 2 and 3: six months) have you had jobs for people aged 16-21 without experience?

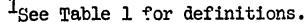
| Size of Company by     | Companies answering "Yes" |         |        |                      |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| · i                    | Phas                      |         | Phas   | e 2                  | Phase 3 |         |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Employees    | Number                    | Percent | Number | Percent <sup>1</sup> | Number  | Percent |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3                  | 40                        | 27      | 30     | 21                   | 19      | 14      |  |  |  |  |
| 4 - 24                 | 69                        | 47      | 48     | 314                  | 35      | 26      |  |  |  |  |
| 25 - 99                | 86                        | 64      | 59     | 45                   | 67      | 52      |  |  |  |  |
| 100 - 499              | 56                        | 84      | 45     | 67                   | 39      | 60      |  |  |  |  |
| <u>5</u> 00+           | 95                        | 87      | 86     | <b>7</b> 9           | 90      | 84      |  |  |  |  |
| Aggregate <sup>1</sup> | 11,875                    | 39      | 8,646  | 29                   | 6,590   | 23      |  |  |  |  |

See Table 1 for definitions.

TABLE 5

Q. 4a. Within the past (Phase 1: two years; Phases 2 and 3: six months) have you hired any such people aged 16-21 without experience?

| Size of Company by  | Companies answering "Yes" |         |        |            |         |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
|                     | Phas                      |         | Phas   |            | Phase 3 |         |  |  |  |
| Number of Employees | Number                    | Percent | Number | Percent    | Number  | Percent |  |  |  |
| 1 - 3               | 40                        | 27      | 23     | 16         | 14      | 10      |  |  |  |
| 4 - 24              | 65                        | 45      | 43     | 30         | 26      | 20      |  |  |  |
| <b>25 -</b> 99      | 83                        | 62      | 56     | 43         | 62      | 48.     |  |  |  |
| 100 - 499           | 56                        | 84      | 43     | 64         | 37      | 60      |  |  |  |
| 500+                | 93                        | 85      | 86     | <b>7</b> 9 | 85      | 79      |  |  |  |
| Aggregate           | 11,573                    | 38      | 7,406  | 25         | 5,305   | 19      |  |  |  |





One might expect further decreases in "Yes" responses to Q.'s 4 and 4a over Q. 3a since the two questions in No. 4 begin to pinpoint availability and actual performance in hiring 16-21 year olds while Q. 3a tests but a disposition to perform. In Phase 1, the responses do not support the expected. "Yes" responses to Q.'s 4 and 4a indicate that the number of companies with beginning jobs available and the number who did in fact hire 16-21 year olds were larger than the number of companies indicating a disposition to hire them (Q. 3a). In Phase 2, there is not a consistent pattern of differences among the "Yes" responses in Q. 4 and 4a compared with 3a. In Phase 3, however, there is a significant decrease between the answers to Q. 4 and 4a compared with 3.

The differences as among the three interview phases between of some and 3a, however, were statistically significant at the .05 level in but 2 of the 15 possible relations (5 company sizes times 3 interview phases). In Phase 1, companies of 25 to 99 employees and of 100 to 499 employees yielded an identical Z of 2.64 as the two significant relations.

None of the 15 relationships as between Q.'s 4 and 4a were statistically significant at the .05 level of confidence. This suggests that perhaps in the thinking of company respondents a close relationship exists between actual hiring and availability of entry jobs. In other words, respondents may not have recognized availability if they did not in actuality fill the jobs with 16 to 21 year olds.

In checking the differences as among Fhases 1, 2, and 3 of both  $c_{\bullet}$ 's 4 and 4a, however, note a decreasing percent of "Yes" responses



from Phases 1 to 2 and Phases 2 to 3. In Q. 4, the decrease as between Phase 3 and Phase 1 was significant at or above the .05 level in all but the largest size company with yields of Z scores as shown in Table 6 (Z=1.96 or larger is significant at the .05 level of confidence).

TABLE 6
Z Scores Between Phases 1 and 3 in Responses to Q. 4

| Company Size | Z Score                 |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - 3        | 2.71                    |
| 4 - 24       | 3.63                    |
| 25 ~ 99      | 1.96                    |
| 100 - 499    | 3.07                    |
| 500÷         | .63 (n.s.) <sup>1</sup> |

Not statistically significant at the .05 level

A similar check of the decrease in Q. 4a as between Phases 3 and 1 yielded significant results consistent with those of Q. 4. All but the largest size company yielded Z scores significant at or above the .05 level as follows:

TABLE 7

Z Scores Between Phases 1 and 3 in Responses in Q. 4a

| Z Score                  |
|--------------------------|
| 3.67                     |
| 4.43                     |
| 2.28                     |
| 3.08                     |
| 1.15 (n.s.) <sup>1</sup> |
|                          |

Not statistically significant at the .05 level



The decreases from Phase 1 and Phases 2 and 3 are probably due to the fact that Phase 1 covered a 24-month period while Phases 2 and 3 covered 6-month periods. The differences between Phases 2 and 3 may be explained by a changing job market, especially seasonal job fluctuations, for Phase 2 covered the months of July through December, while Phase 3 covered January through July.

Comparing Tables 4 and 5, the differences in those companies indicating having jobs during the period covered by the interview versus those actually hiring 16-21 year olds to fill the jobs were previously observed. Overall, approximately 7 percent fewer companies who had entry jobs had not filled them with 16 to 21 year olds, as noted. This was not significant at the .05 level of confidence. However, in Q. 4b, respondents who had jobs available but who had not hired 16 to 21 year olds to fill them were asked for reasons:

"Why haven't you hired any?"

of a total of 59 reasons offered for not doing so, 30 in number were accounted for by "Had no qualified applicant" (16 in number) and "None aged 16 to 21 applied for jobs" (14 in number). None reported "Business has been bad," reflecting the favorable economic climate during the three-year period covered by the study.

As related to entry jobs in all data presented thus far, note that a larger proportion of companies do not have and do not generally hire 16 to 21 year olds than those who do; and in the specific three-year period covered by this report, did not have and did not hire such workers. From 62 percent of all businesses (Phase 1) to 81 percent (Phase 3) did not hire 16 to 21 year olds for entry jobs--during a time that leaders of our country publicized the need for so doing;



during a time that personal appeals of the President to do so were addressed to the business community; during a time that Congress was enacting legislation designed to deal with problems of the underemployed or unemployed young worker; during a time of unprecedented economic prosperity in our nation.

Employment Practices for Entry Jobs in Office and Retail Occupations

Two questions were asked to determine specifically the job

market for 16 to 21 year olds in office and retailing occupations.

- 4d. Were any of them (16-21 year olds) hired for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL jobs?
- 4e. Were any of them hired for other types of jobs?

Tables 8 and 9 data have been expanded from the number of respondents in each stratum answering "Yes" to aggregate figures representing the total number of companies in each stratum and the total universe of Detroit businesses.

TABLE 8

Numbers and Percents of Companies Who Hired for Entry Jobs in

Office and/or Retail Occupations

| Size of Company by     |         |         |        |           |         |         |  |
|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|--|
|                        | Phase 1 |         | ! Pha  | se 2      | Phase 3 |         |  |
| Number of Employees    | Number  | Percent | Number | Percent P | Number  | Percent |  |
| 1 - 3                  | 2,160   | 12      | 1,320  | 8         | 840     | 5       |  |
| 4 - 24                 | 2,040   | 23      | 1,080  | 13        | 540     | 7       |  |
| 25 <b>-</b> 99         | 1,320   | 49      | 620    | 24        | 830     | 32      |  |
| 100 - 499              | 980     | 73      | 640    | 1i'8      | 600     | 46      |  |
| 500+                   | 87      | 80      | 76     | 70        | 76      | 71      |  |
| Aggregate <sup>1</sup> | 6,587   | 22      | 3,736  | 13        | 2,876   | 10      |  |

See Table 1 for definitions.



TABLE 9

Numbers and Percents of Companies by Size Hiring for Other Jobs

| Size of Company by     |        |         |        |                |        | <del></del> |  |  |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| 2 0                    | Phas   | el,     | Pha    | se 2 🔃 ງ ເ     | Pha    | Phase 3     |  |  |
| Number of Employees    | Number | Percent | Number | Percent        | Number | Percent     |  |  |
| 1 - 3.                 | 2,760  | 16      | 1,560  | 9              | 960    | 6           |  |  |
| 4 - 24                 | 2,100  | 24      | 1,800  | 21             | 1,080  | 13          |  |  |
| 25 - 99                | 820    | 30      | 640    | 24             | 640    | 24          |  |  |
| 100 - 499              | 620    | 46      | 460    | 34             | 320    | 25          |  |  |
| 500+                   | 61     | 56      | 48     | <del>կ</del> կ | 52     | 49          |  |  |
| Aggregate <sup>1</sup> | 6,361  | 21      | 4,508  | 15             | 3,052  | 11          |  |  |

See Table 1 for definitions.

businesses that employed 16 to 21 year olds for all entry jobs did employ this age group in office and/or retail occupations. Observe, too, that the larger the company, the more likely it was to hire this age group for office and retail occupations. In fact, approximately 20 to 25 percent more of the larger companies employed for office and/or retail occupations than they did for all other entry occupations combined.

Small companies (1-24 employees) hire fewer for office and/or retail occupations than they did for all other entry jobs.

## Number of Entry Jobs Filled by 16-21 Year Olds

Detailed information regarding numbers and kinds of jobs filled by 16-21 year olds has been tabulated by company size, by type of company, and by job classification. These data for each interview phase have been expanded to aggregates for each stratum of the total



sample and are included in Appendix G. The following information is extracted from them.

Entry Jobs Filled by Company Size

By dividing the total entry jobs reported filled by 16-21 year olds in Phase 1 (which covered a two-year period) and by adding the entry jobs filled in Phases 2 and 3 (each covering a six-month period), an estimated number of annual entry jobs filled by 16-21 year olds can be made (Table 10).

TABLE 10
Estimated Average Annual Entry Job Hires by Company Size

| Size of Company by  | 1962-63 <sup>1</sup><br>1963-64 |         | <b>1</b> 964 | <b>-</b> 65 | Yearly Average<br>1962-65 |                |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| Number of Employees | Number                          | Percent | Number       | Fercent     | Number                    | <b>Fercent</b> |  |
| 1 - 3               | 9,840                           | 16      | 6,480        | 10          | 8,720                     | 14             |  |
| 4 - 24              | 13,380                          | 22      | 13,080       | 20          | 13,280                    | 21             |  |
| <b>25 -</b> 99      | 14,120                          | 23      | 10,860       | 17          | 13,033                    | 2].            |  |
| 100 - 499           | 13,820                          | 23      | 15,980       | 25          | 14,539                    | 24             |  |
| 500+                | 9,641                           | 16      | 18,246       | 28          | 12,508                    | 20             |  |
| Totals              | 60,801 <sup>2</sup>             | 100     | 64,646       | 100         | 62,080 <sup>2</sup>       | 100            |  |

Periods for yearly averages run from July 1 to June 30. 2Discrepancy due to rounding.

We are unable to account for the decreased entry job hires by small companies in 1964-65 over the average of the preceding two-year period. Such differences would need to be studied over a longer period of time before a trend could be identified. Yet, in total average entry job hires, the increased annual hires in the period of



1964-65 may represent, among other factors, both increased business activity and an awakening among businessmen to their responsibility for employment of youth.

It should be noted especially that large companies hired approximately twice as many 16 to 21 year olds in 1964-65 as they did on the average in each of the preceding two years.

Using the three-year average of entry hires, a further estimate according to company size as between the number of entry jobs filled in office and retail occupations versus all other entry jobs was made (Table 11).

TABLE 11
Estimated Average Annual Numbers Hired for Office and/or Retail Versus
Other Entry Jobs by Company Size

| Size of Company by  | 1962-63 <sup>1</sup><br>1963-64 |        | 1964-            | 65     | Average          |        |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--|
| Number of Employees | Office<br>Retail                | 0ther  | Office<br>Retail | Other  | Office<br>Retail | Other  |  |
| 1 - 3               | 5,220                           | 4,620  | 2,640            | 3,840  | 4,360            | 4,360  |  |
| t - 5pt             | 8,040                           | 5,340  | 5,700            | 7,380  | 7,260            | 6,020  |  |
| 25 <b>-</b> 99      | 3,470                           | 10,650 | 3,000            | 7,860  | 3,313            | 9,720  |  |
| 100 - 499           | 10,110                          | 3,710  | 8,680            | 7,300  | 9,633            | 4,906  |  |
| .500 <sub>+</sub>   | 7,560                           | 2,080  | 10,649           | 7,597  | 8,589            | 3,919  |  |
| Totals              | 34,400 <sup>2</sup>             | 26,400 | 30,669           | 33,977 | 33,155           | 28,925 |  |

Periods for yearly averages run from July 1 to June 30. Discrepency due to rounding.



In only the largest companies did the number of office and retail workers increase in 1964-65 over the average of the preceding two years. This fact is interesting since the percent of these companies (500 plus employees) reporting hiring these workers decreased during this period.

For all other entry jobs, there was an increase of more than seventhousand entry jobs in 1964-65 over the preceding two-year annual average. We are unable to account for the condition noted other than to suggest changing economic conditions during the time of the study.

Entry Jobs Filled by Type of Company

The data on estimated number of 16-21 year olds hired for entry jobs in three interview phases were also classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification groupings of business (Appendix G). The tabulation in Table 12 is a conversion of those data to estimated annual hires for three annual periods according to types of businesses.



TABLE 12

Estimated Annual Entry Job Hires by
Standard Industrial Classification Groupings

| Standard Industrial<br>Classification Croupings | 190     | 62-63 <sup>1</sup><br>63-64 | 196                         | 64-65   | Yearly Average<br>1962-65 |         |  |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--|
|   | Number  | Percent                     | Number                      | Percent | Number                    | Percent |  |
| Construction and Manu-<br>facturing, Durable    | 5,443   | 9                           | 9 <b>,11</b> <sup>)</sup> 4 | 14      | 6,667                     | 11      |  |
| Manufacturing, Non-<br>durable                  | 1,577   | 3                           | 4,038                       | 6       | <b>2,39</b> 8             | 4       |  |
| Wholesale and Warehouse                         | 4,230   | 7                           | 3,180                       | 5       | 3,880                     | 6       |  |
| Retail Trade                                    | 17,271  | 28                          | 23,977                      | 37      | 19,506                    | 32      |  |
| Financial, Real Estate, and Insurance           | 12,138  | 20                          | 8,626                       | 13      | 10,967                    | 18      |  |
| Business and Personal<br>Service                | 11,924  | 20                          | 10,561                      | 17      | 11,469                    | 18      |  |
| Nonprofit                                       | 3,087   | 5                           | 1,894                       | 3       | 2,689                     | 4       |  |
| Entertainment and<br>Professional               | 5,134   | 8                           | 3,256                       | 5       | 4,508                     | 7       |  |
| Totals  | 60,8042 | 100                         | 64,646                      | 100     | 62,084 <sup>2</sup>       | 100     |  |

Periods for yearly averages run from July 1 to June 30.

By inspection, the greatest increases in the period 1964-65 over the average of the preceding two years are reflected in companies in retail trade; construction and manufacturing, durable; manufacturing, nondurable. The greatest decreases in this latest year were in finance, real estate. insurance; and entertainment and professional services. With the limited longitudinal data, it is not possible to explain the changes or to suggest the changes as trends.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Discrepancy due to rounding.

Entry Jobs Filled in Office and Retail Versus Other Occupations by Type of Company. In what proportions do the different types of businesses employ beginning workers in office and retail entry jobs? The tabulation according to interview phase is contained in Appendix G. Extracted from this table, the estimated annual hires in office and retail versus other according to type of business follows:

TABLE 13

Estimated Annual Hires in Retail and Office
Versus Other Entry Jobs

|   | 1962-63            |                     |                  |        |                  |        |  |  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--|--|
| Standard Industrial Code                    |                    | 2-63<br>3-64        | 196              | +-65   | Aver             | age    |  |  |
|   | Retail ·<br>Office | Cther               | Retail<br>Office | Other  | Retail<br>Office | Other  |  |  |
| Construction and Manu-<br>facturing Durable | 1,396              | 4,047               | 755              | 8,359  | 1,182            | 5,484  |  |  |
| Manufacturing, Non-<br>durable              | 336                | 1,240               | 690              | 3,348  | 454              | 1,944  |  |  |
| Wholesale Trade                             | 2,110              | 2,120               | 1,040            | 2,140  | 1,754            | 2,128  |  |  |
| Retail Trade                                | 8,103              | 9,167               | 13,032           | 10,945 | 9,739            | 9,759  |  |  |
| Finance, Real Estate,<br>and Insurance      | 12,050             | 88                  | 8,606            | 20     | 10,902           | 65     |  |  |
| Business Services                           | 5,479              | 6,445               | 3,208            | 7,353  | 4,722            | 6,747  |  |  |
| Nonprofit                                   | 2,210              | 878                 | 1,520            | 374    | 1,980            | 710    |  |  |
| Professional and<br>Entertainment Services  | 2,716              | 2,417               | 1,818            | 1,438  | 2,425            | 2,090  |  |  |
| Totels                                      | 34,400             | 26,402 <sup>1</sup> | 30,669           | 33,977 | 33,158           | 28,927 |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>Discrepancy due to rounding.



The foregoing data suggest that the greatest opportunities for office and retail entry jobs are in the retail trade; finance, real estate, and insurance; and business services. The least opportunities appear to be in construction and manufacturing, durable; manufacturing, nondurable; wholesale trade; and business services. The greatest opportunities for entry hires in other than retail and office are in the retail trade; construction and manufacturing, durable; and business services, nonprofit. Not surprisingly, the least opportunity for other than office and retail entry jobs is in finance, real estate, and insurance.

# Entry Jobs Filled by Occupational Title Areas

A further tabulation was made of the number of entry jobs hires for all three interview phases reported by respondents according to the <u>Dictionary</u> of <u>Occupational Titles</u> by major classifications and expanded to an aggregate of the universe of companies (Appendix G). Again, these data have been rearranged below in annual averages for the three years of the study.



TABLE 14

Estimated Annual Numbers Hired in Entry Jobs
by Dictionary of Occupational Title Classification

| Dictionary of Occupational Titles  | 1962-63<br>1963-64 |         | 1964-65 |         | Average |         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (By Major Classifications)         | Number             | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent |
| Professional, Managerial           | 357                | 1       | 356     | 1       | 357     | 1       |
| Clerical and Kindred               | 28,104             | 46      | 25,449  | 39      | 27,219  | 1,4     |
| Sales and Kindred                  | 6,316              | 10      | 5,220   | 8       | 5,951   | 10      |
| Service                            | 10,425             | 17      | 7,885   | 12      | 9,578   | 15      |
| Agricultural, Fishery,<br>Forestry | 502                | 1       | 445     | 1       | 483     | 1       |
| Skilled                            | 1,689              | 3       | 2,011   | 3       | 1,796   | 3       |
| Semiskilled                        | 4,829              | 8       | 7,003   | 17      | 5,554   | 9       |
| Unskilled                          | 8,580              | 14      | 16,277  | 25      | 11,146  | 17      |
| •                                  |                    | '       |         |         |         |         |
| Totals                             | 60,802             | 2 100   | 64,646  | 100     | 62,084  | 100     |

lperiods for yearly averages run from July 1 - June 30.

contrary to popular belief, these data reflect the greatest increase of entry job hires in 1964-65 over the previous two-year average in unskilled job titles. The average unskilled hires for the latest year (1964-65) is almost double that of the preceding two years. Increases are also reflected in semiskilled and skilled. The important decreases are in clerical and kindred (approximately 10 percent), sales and kindred (approximately 17 percent), and service (approximately 24 percent).



<sup>2</sup>Discrepancy due to rounding.

Entry Jobs Filled by Occupational Title and Types of Business

In cross classifying numbers hired according to the <u>Dictionary of Occupational Title</u> classifications and Standard Industrial Classification types of businesses, a different picture of where office and retail workers obtained their jobs is seen (Table 15).

While the retail trade employed an annual average of 19,506 entry workers, 4,813 in number, or approximately 25 percent of the total employed by the retail trade, were classified as sales and kindred job titles. The retail trade employed more clerical and kindred workers (120 more) than sales and kindred workers.

Clerical and kindred workers account for 44 percent of the yearly annual entry job employment. More than twice as many clerical workers are employed in financial, real estate, and insurance type businesses than in any other type. Retail trade and business and personal services rank second and third respectively.

Accuracy of Predictions of Companies in Hiring Entry Workers

How reliable are the predictions of business respondents in anticipating their needs for beginning office and retail workers? Respondents in all interview phases were asked to predict whether or not they anticipated hiring such workers in the next six months (Appendix G). It was possible to check the anticipated in Phases 1 and 2 against the actual performance in Phases 2 and 3 (Table 16).



TABLE 15

Type of Business and Type of Occupation Average Yearly Hires for 1962-64 by

|  | Professional<br>Managerial | Clerical<br>Kindred | Sales<br>Kindred | Sarvice | Agriculture<br>Fishery<br>Forest | Skilled | Somi-<br>Skille: | Un-<br>Sk111e3 | Totals |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|--------|
| Construction and Manu-<br>facturing, Durable | 59                         | 1,142               | 07               | 149     | 9                                | 442     | 1,191            | 3,643          | 6,667  |
| Manufactuzing, Non-<br>durable               | 12                         | 412                 | 77               | 87      |                                  | 113     | 443              | 1,288          | 2,397  |
| Wholesale and Marehouse                      | 13                         | 1,373               | 393              | 73      | ŧ                                | 80      | 700              | 1,547          | 3,880  |
| Retail Trade                                 | **                         | 4.933               | 4,813            | 6,667   | 8                                | 22      | 1,363            | 1,675          | 19,506 |
| Financial, Real Estate<br>and Insurance      | 1                          | 10,442              | 197              | ю       | •                                | 17      | 41               | 7              | 10,967 |
| Business and Personal<br>Services            | œ                          | 4,580               | 141              | 1,268   | 2                                | 1,115   | 1,599            | 2,756          | 11,469 |
| Nonprofit                                    | 34                         | 1,980               | •                | 139     | 13                               |         | 350              | 173            | 2,689  |
| Entertainment and<br>Professional            | 197                        | 2,357               | 09               | 1,192   | 897                              | 7       | 167              | 09             | 4,508  |
| TOTALS 1                                     | 357                        | 27,219              | 5,951            | 9,578   | 483                              | 1,796   | 5,554            | 11,146         | 62,084 |
|  | ,                          |                     |                  |         |                                  |         | 7                |                |        |

1Discrepancy in row and column sums due to rounding in internal cells

TABLE 16

Accuracy of Prediction of Anticipated Hiring of Entry Office or Retail Workers

| Size of Company by Number of Employees | Prediction: Phase 1 Phase 2 Percent | Actual Hires Phase 2 Phase 3 Percent |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1- 3                                   | 92                                  | 93                                   |
| 1;- 24                                 | 82                                  | 86                                   |
| 25- 99                                 | 76                                  | 775                                  |
| 100-499                                | 70                                  | 65                                   |
| 500 +                                  | 81                                  | 79                                   |

The smaller companies' accuracy of prediction was greater than that of the larger companies. However, the prediction accuracy of the two larger size companies (100 plus employees) was relatively high: with an average of from 65 percent to 81 percent accuracy of prediction compared with actual hires. At a later time, if an entry job index is to be developed, predictions of businessmen concerning their anticipated hire would appear to be a factor to consider for inclusion in the index—especially if projections beyond the present are to be made.

#### Summery

From the responses of Detroit companies in three interview phases, the following facts are revealed concerning the availability of entry jobs:

(1) A range of 38 percent (Phase 3) to 47 percent (Phase 1) of all businesses had jobs that could be filled by entry workers. Fewer companies



cent (Phase 1). Without indicate the second (Phase 3) and 30-perrelationship between available to the second hiring.

- (2) Approximately and retail (22 percent to 10 percent) as in all other occupations (21 percent to 11 percent).
- (3) In the three-year period covered by this report, the average annual entry jobs filled were approximately 62,000. In 1964-65, approximately 4,600 more entry jobs were filled by entry workers than the annual average in the preceding two years.
- (4) Considering the three year annual average of entry hires, approximately four thousand more entry jobs were filled in office and retail occupations than in all others. However, in the last year of the study (1964-65) all other occupations entry job hires exceeded office and retail hires by approximately 3,300. Unskilled employment doubled in this last year.
- (5) Retail trade; business and personal services; and financial, real estate, and insurance types of businesses ranked first to third in numbers of entry hires and accounted for approximately two-thirds of the three-year annual average of all hires.
- (6) Cherical and kindred job classifications accounted for 44 percent of the three-year annual entry job hires. Unskilled was second with 17 percent; service third, 15 percent; and sales, fourth with 10 percent of all entry job classifications. In 1964-65, the number of unskilled jobs almost doubled over the preceding two-year annual average (16,277 and 8,580, respectively). Decreases in 1964-65 were reflected in cherical (down 7 percent), service (down 5 percent), and sales (down 2 percent) over the preceding two-year annual average.



- (7) Cross classifications of entry job classifications filled with types of jobs indicates that while retail trade employed an annual average of 19,506 workers, 4,813 of these were in sales job classifications. Service and clerical job classifications accounted for more employment in the retail trade than did sales. Approximately two-fifths (10,472 of 27,219 in number) of entry jobs filled in clerical occupations were in financial, real estate, and insurance type businesses; approximately one-fifth each were filled in business and personal services (4,580 in number) and retail trade (4,933 in number).
- (8) All sizes of companies proved to be significantly accurate in predicting the number of entry jobs to be filled within six-month periods with accuracy ranging from 65 percent to 93 percent. The smaller companies proved to be more accurate than the larger companies.



### Section 2

## Entry Jobs as Viewed by School Leavers

School Leavers in the Entry Job Market

How do school leavers from the Detroit Public Schools fare in the Detroit entry-job market? To answer this question, a sample of 422 school leavers who graduated in June, 1963, (or should have graduated--11 in number who dropped out of school during the 1962-63 school year) were interviewed: 160 in July, 1964; 138 in January, 1965; and 124 in July, 1965. A description of the sample drawn from a universe of 7,752 Detroit school leavers of 1963 is in Chapter II.

Of first importance in answering this question was whether the school leavers had, in fact, obtained full-time jobs. These data were determined from responses to the following question:

Q. 9. What was the first job you had after leaving high school?... the next job, etc.

In terms of the total sample for the three interview phases, the following tabulation indicates those who had or had not held a full-time job.

Numbers and Percents of School Leavers
Who Held an Entry Job

| Held an   | Pha    | se l    | Pha    | se 2    | Pha    | se 3    | To     | tal.    |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Entry Job | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Yes       | 125    | 78      | 112    | 81      | 104    | 84      | 341    | 81      |
| No        | 35     | 22      | 26     | 19      | 20     | 16      | 81     | 19      |
| Total     | 160    | 100     | 138    | 100     | 124    | 100     | 422    | 100     |



Thus, approximately one year after leaving school, 78 percent of the first sample had held an entry job and 22 percent had not. Note particularly that the percent of those having held an entry job did not increase appreciably through time. Phases 2 and 3 samples, spaced at six-month intervals, reflect a 3 percent increase (Phase 2: from 78 to 81 percent; Phase 3: from 81 to 84 Percent).

Thus, while 78 percent had held an entry job by approximately one year after leaving high school, the chances of the unemployed 22 percent getting a job during the second year were about one in four. Considering the three samples as a whole, there appears to be the beginning of a hard core of unemployed: 16 percent of Phase 3 respondents had not held one full-time job two years after graduation.

With 16 percent of the Phase 3 sample unemployed at the end of two years, one might ask, "When is the critical time after leaving school for obtaining the entry job?" To answer the question, a subsample (Phase 3) of school leavers was analyzed from graduation (June, 1963) to the time of interview, two years later (Table 18) as to the date they obtained their entry job.



TABLE 18

Percent of Phase 3 Subjects Obtaining Entry
Employment by Months After Graduation

| Months From<br>June, 1963 | Percent<br>Obtaining Entry Job | Percent (Cumulative) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 3                         | 47                             | 47                   |
| . 6                       | 8                              | 55                   |
| 9                         | 5                              | 60                   |
| 12                        | 11                             | 71                   |
| 18                        | 7                              | 78                   |
| 24                        | 6                              | 84                   |
| Not Held Entry<br>Job     | 16                             | 100                  |
| Total                     | 100                            |                      |
|                           |                                | <del></del>          |

Thus, the critical time for obtaining an entry job appears to be in the first three months after graduation. Forty-seven percent of this sample had obtained their first full-time job then. A fruitful future study of the current interview data would be a division of the school sample according to those who had had their first full-time job by the end of three months after graduation compared with those who had not. But since there also appears to be a high turnover, and thus instability in the initial jobs held, as will be seen later, the problem of school personnel becomes one of preparing the school leaver not only to obtain the initial job but also to hold it.

A test of proportion as between Phases 1 and 3 of those who had or had not held entry jobs yielded a Z of 1.22, which is not significant



at the .05 level. Because the time covered by this study does not appear to affect the significance of results from the subsamples, it is possible to combine the three samples and deal with the total of 422 school leavers as one. Some of the following data are reported in this form.

Factors Influencing Entry Employment. What is the influence of certain factors on whether or not the total sample of 422 school leavers had or had not held an entry job? To determine whether these factors were significant, a chi square test was applied (Table 19).

TABLE 19
Chi Square Test Applied to Factors of Influence in Having an Entry Job

| Factor of Influence                               | Chi<br>Square | Coefficient<br>of<br>Contingency | of | Significant<br>at or Above |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Intelligence Score                                | 1.171         | •053                             | 5  | ns 1                       |
| Quartile Rank                                     | 1.635         | •062                             | 3  | ns                         |
| Curriculum  | •006          | •00/1                            | 1  | , ns                       |
| Business Versus Non-<br>business Courses<br>Taken | 2.902         | •083                             | 2  | ns                         |
| "Co-op" Work Study                                | 3.000         | •085                             | ı  | •02                        |
| Sex   | 14.980        | •185                             | 1  | •001.                      |
| Race  | 19.560        | •210                             | 1  | •001                       |
| Sex and Race                                      | 42.066        | .301                             | 3  | •001.                      |

Not significant at the .05 level of confidence



Intelligence scores and grades according to quartile rank in the class were not significant influences in whether the school leavers of 1963 had had an entry job. Similarly, the school leavers curriculums, a factor consisting of those who had taken typewriting versus those who had taken other business courses versus those who had not taken a business course, were not significant at the .05 level.

Of the 422 school leavers interviewed, 43 in number, or 10 percent had been previously enrolled in a high school cooperative work-study program. Three-fourths of these were in office "co-op" and the other fourth were in retail or service occupations.

of the "co-op", 95 percent had had an entry job compared with 79 percent of those who had not participated in this type of program, a difference significant at the .02 level. However, in applying the chi square test to the difference with respect to holding a current job between "co-op" and those not in such a program, there was no significant difference at the .05 level. Therefore, while "co-op" programs appear effective in helping students obtain an entry job, evidence does not support the proposition that "co-op" aids the school leaver in retaining full-time employment.

Factors of sex, race, and sex and race combined were significant at the .001 level. Considering race, 34 of a total of 267 whites in number, or 13 percent, had not held an entry job; 47 of a total of 153 nonwhites in number, or 31 percent, had not held an entry job.

The influence of being a nonwhite female is the most detrimental of the factors in not obtaining an entry job. Among the males, the proportion of whites and nonwhites who had not held an entry job is approximately the same (whites: 11 of a total of 109 in number, or 10 percent;



nonwhites: 4 of 48 in number, or 12 percent). But among the female whites, 23 of 158 in number, or 15 percent, had not held entry jobs; compared with female nonwhites, 43 of 107 in number, or 40 percent, had not held any entry jobs.

Pertinent to the foregoing factors influencing obtaining an entry job are the perceptions of high school leavers of factors which they felt affected their getting or not getting a job (Table 20).

With inspection of Table 20, one suspects race as influencing a "Yes" or "No" response. To determine more specifically the meaning of the responses, those answering "Yes" to Q. 20 were asked which factors influenced their not getting a job (Table 21).



TABLE 20

Have You Ever Felt That Your Age, Sex, Race, Religion, or Place of Birth Was a Factor in Not Getting a Job? **Q.** 20.

| TOTALS          |  |       | White and | 뉳              | hun-Per- | ber cent |       | 183 hh | 237 56   |    | 420 <sub>1</sub> 100 |   |
|-----------------|--|-------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----|----------------------|---|
| * 14 <b>0</b> 0 | ************************************** | 1     |           |                | Per-     |          |       | 52     | 148      |    | 7000                 |   |
| e-1             |  |       |           | Nonwhite       |          | ber      |       | &      | 75       |    | 155                  |   |
| RACE            |  |       |           | White          | Dor      | cent     |       | 39     | <u>-</u> | -  | 700                  |   |
|                 |  |       |           | Whi            | Name     | ber      |       | 103    | 162      |    | 265                  |   |
|                 |  |       |           | Nonwhite       | 1        | cent     |       | 47     | 947      |    | 001                  | - |
|                 | emale                                  | Non   |           |                |          | 58       | 617   |        | 107      |    |                      |   |
|                 |  | White |           | Per-           |          | 75       | 20    |        | 100      | -  |                      |   |
|                 |  |       |           | Wh             |          | Num-     | 100   | . 69   |          |    | 156                  |   |
| 200             | ALC                                    |       |           | Monuhite       | 77 TTM   | Per-     | CCIIC | 94     | น์       |    | 001                  |   |
|                 |  | a     |           | Mon            | INC      | Num-     | OGE   | 22     | 90       | S  | 34                   |   |
|                 |  | Male  |           | ( <del>+</del> | WILLUC   | Per-     | cent  | 35     | L.       | 02 | 100                  |   |
|                 |  | _     |           | <u>.</u>       | MET      | Ivm-     | ber   | 38     | . {      | 7) | 109                  |   |
|                 |  |       |           |                | Answers  |          |       | Yes    |          | No | Totals               | • |

Discrepancy of two from total population of 422 due to nonanswers.



TABLE 21

Which of These Factors Age, Sex, Race, Religion Was a Factor in Not Getting a Job? Q. 20a.

|                               |       |               |      | SEX        | ×    |        |             |           |             | RACE         | 53          | or or a factor of a | TO          | TOTALS   |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------|------|------------|------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| Derceived                     |       | Male          | le   |            |      | Female | Je          |           |             |              |             |                     | White       | e and    |
| Factor                        |       | l             | 1    | Month 1 to | Wh   | White  | Non         | Nonwhit e | Wh          | White        | Non         | Nonwhite            | Monw        | Nonwhite |
| of<br>Influence               | -moni | wnite<br>Fer- | Num- | Per-       | Num- | Per-   | Num-<br>ber | Per-      | Num-<br>ber | Fer-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Fer-                | Num-<br>ber | Per-     |
| Age                           | , 37  | 97<br>97      | 27   | 55         | 63   | 76     | 래           | 72        | 100         | 76           | \$ <u></u>  | 89                  | 154         | ₹8       |
| Sex .                         | · m   | ω             | Н    | ľV         | Ø    | ന      | ณ           | M         | Ŋ           | rV.          | <b>(</b> )  | 4                   | Φ           | <b>4</b> |
| Race                          | 1     | ı             | ᅧ    | <u>.</u>   | 1    | 1      | 25          | 43        | ı           | 1            | 36          | 74                  | 36          | 8        |
| Religion                      | I     | 1             | 1    | 1          | н    | Q      | I           | )         | Н           | H            | 1           | 1                   | Н           | rd       |
| Place of<br>Birth             |       | 1             |      | 1          | Н    | 2      | ı           |           | Н           | Н            | 1           | 1                   | Н           | н        |
| Number of<br>Respond-<br>ents | 38    | 100           | 22   | 100        | 9    | 100    | 58          | 100       | 103         | 100          | 8           | 100                 | 183         | 100      |
|                               |       |               |      |            |      |        |             |           |             |              |             | ·                   |             |          |

Respondents gave more than one answer.

Age is perceived by all four groups as a factor influencing not getting a job. None of the business respondents, it should here be reiterated, considered being a specific age to be a condition for hiring a 16-21 year old. Yet, of the reasons given by those who would not employ this age group, half of the reasons were "Too immature and inexperienced."

It is interesting to note that age was considered less important by nonwhites, both male and female, probably because race received first emphasis by nonwhites. Race was, of cour 'e, perceived as an important factor by both male and female nonwhites. Unlike the previous data that showed female nonwhite as the group least likely to have held an entry job, a slightly larger proportion of male nonwhites perceived race as a factor for not getting a job than did female nonwhites.

### Work Experiences of School Leavers

Thus far, data related to whether the total sample had or had not held an entry job have been dealt with. The following information is concerned with the 341 of the total sample who had had entry jobs by size of company, type of business, <u>Dictionary of Occupational Title</u> classification, and similar data related to conditions of working or holding a job as well as all who had had part-time employment.

Since some of these data parallel data obtained from Detroit businesses, comparisons will provide additional information to answer the question posed at the beginning of this section:

How do school leavers from the Detroit Public Schools fare in the Detroit entry job market?



Employment Pattern of School Leavers. While 81 of 422 in number, or 19 percent, of school leavers had not held some kind of full-time employment at the time they were interviewed, 20 in number, or 5 percent of the total, reported not holding any kind of employment, part- or full-time. To examine the pattern of employment in the interim of approximately one to two years after leaving school is our purpose here.

Extracted from Question 9 (Appendix C) was whether or not the first job held after leaving high school was full- or part-time.

TABLE 22
First Job: Part- or Full-Time

| Response     | Number | Percent |
|--------------|--------|---------|
| Full-Time    | 267    | 63      |
| Part-Time    | 134    | 32      |
| No Job       | 20     | 5       |
| Not Answered | _1     |         |
| Total        | 422    | 100     |
|              |        |         |

Whether or not the first job was part- or full-time, evidence points toward instability in early employment, judged by the number of jobs held. The following tabulation indicates the number of part- and full-time jobs reported held by school leavers.



TABLE 23

Number of Part- and Full-Time Jobs Held

| Number of Jobs | Part   | -Time   | Full   | L-Time     |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------|------------|
| Held           | Number | Percent | Number | Percent    |
| 1              | 122    | 29      | 165    | 39         |
| 2              | 46     | 11      | 102    | 24         |
| 3              | 18     | 4       | 52     | <b>1</b> 3 |
| 4              | 6      | 1       | 16     | 4          |
| 5              | 2      | 1       | 4      | 1          |
| 6              | -      | -       | 1      | 0          |
| Not Answered   |        |         | _1     | 0          |
| Subtotal       | ï94    | 46      | 341    | · 81       |
| None Held      | 228    | 54      | 81     | 19         |
| Total          | 422    | 100     | 422    | 100        |

Thus, 194 school leavers reported holding from one to five parttime jobs. Of those reporting holding full-time jobs, the range was
from one to six. The person reporting six had been interviewed 18
months after June, 1963: a rate of one full-time job every three
months. Of those reporting one or two full-time jobs (267 in number)
102 of them, or 38 percent, had changed employment once. Of the
remaining 73 in number, or 21 percent of the total of 341, the turnover
rate ranged from three months for the person reporting six full-time
jobs to approximately six months for those holding three jobs during
the period covered.



That there is considerable instability in initial jobs held can be observed in the following tabulation of the length of time reported spent on each of the first three full-time jobs.

TABLE 24

Reported Time Spent on First Three Jobs

|                 | Jo     | b 1     | Jo     | ъ 2 | Jo     | b 3     | To     | tal     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|-----|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Months          | Number | Percent | Number |     | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 0 - 3           | 160    | 47      | 92     | 52  | 39     | 54      | 291    | 50      |
| 4 - 6           | 46     | 13      | 44     | 25  | 12     | 16      | 102    | 17      |
| 7 - 8           | 20     | 6       | 7      | 4   | 4      | 6       | 31     | 5       |
| 9 - 12          | 37     | 11      | 12     | 7   | 9      | 12      | 58     | 10      |
| 12 +            | 77     | 23      | 21     | 12  | 9      | 12      | 107    | 18      |
| Not<br>Answered | 1      | 0       | ••     | -   | 1      | 0       | -      |         |
| Totals          | 341    | 100     | 176    | 100 | 74     | 100     | 589    | 100     |

Whether it was the first, second, or third full-time job held, approximately 50 percent of the school leavers reported holding these jobs for less than four months, a turnover rate that most businessmen consider prohibitive in cost of induction and training. While the data do not show that the short-term worker is the same person, one suspects an overlap.

Looking at those who held their jobs for more than one year, the data are not too clear because the study extended only two years from graduation date of most of the school leavers. Yet, of the total full-time jobs reported, 67 percent had been held for six months or less while 33 percent had been held longer than that time.



Periods of Unemployment. Another indication of instability of 16-21 year olds in initial jobs is reflected in the periods of unemployment reported.

TABLE 25

Q. 15 Since You Left
School, Have You Been
Out of Work and
Looking for a Job?

| Response     | Number |
|--------------|--------|
| Yes          | 236    |
| No           | 169    |
| Not Answered | 17     |
| Total        | 422    |
|              |        |

From the tabulation of Q. 15a, Table 26 is arranged according to the number of periods of unemployment reported by 236 respondents and the average months of unemployment per period.



TABLE 26

Average Period of Unemployment by Number of Times Unemployed

| Average Months of<br>Unemployment Per | Numb | er of Pe | riods of | Unemploy | ment  |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| Period                                | One  | Two      | Three    | Four     | Total |
| 0 - 1                                 | 31   | 8        | 2        | 1        | 42    |
| 1 - 2                                 | 29   | 10       | 6        | -        | 45    |
| 2 - 3                                 | 25   | 11       | 2        | -        | 38    |
| 3 - 4                                 | 15   | 4        | 5        | 1        | 25    |
| 4 - 5                                 | 13   | 8        | 3        | 1        | 25    |
| 5 +                                   | 43   | 13       | 4        | 1        | 61    |
| Totals                                | 156  | 54       | 22       | 14       | 236   |

From Table 26, observe that 111 in number of the 236 (or 47 percent) who had been unemployed and looking for work had been unemployed for an average of three months or more in the two-year period from one to four times. Sixty-one in number, or 28 percent, had been unemployed on the average for five months or more for each unemployed period. Note, too, that 80 in number, or 34 percent, had experienced two or more periods of unemployment.

Again, these data point to the instability of employment of 16-21 year olds in their initial jobs.

To show further the instability of initial jobs, the reasons reported for leaving the first three jobs are tabulated.



TABLE 27
Reasons Given for Leaving Jobs

|   | Job         | 1   | Job         | 2   | Job         | 3            | Tot         | e.l          |
|---|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Reasons Given For Leaving                   | Num-<br>ber | . — | Num-<br>ber |     | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent |
| Further Schooling                           | 50          | 23  | 6           | 7   | 3           | 10           | 59          | 18           |
| Left for Better Job                         | 48          | 23  | 21          | 23  | 6           | 21           | 75          | 23           |
| Other Voluntary Reasons                     | 52          | 25  | 24          | 27  | 9           | 31           | 85          | 26           |
| Involuntary Reasons (fired, laid off, etc.) | 61          | 29  | 39          | 43_ | 11          | 38           | 111         | 33           |
| Totals                                      | 211         | 100 | 90          | 100 | 29          | 100          | 330         | 2.00         |

The reasons listed are those reported by respondents. A natural tendency might be to shield involuntary reasons for leaving, such as dismissal. Yet, lll in number, or 33 percent, of the total of all reasons given for leaving a job were classified as involuntary. In a labor market that is in short supply of workers such as that during the period of this study, a 33 percent mismatch of beginning workers and entry jobs has educational implications.

respondents concerning reasons for dismissal of office and retail employees. In Phase 1, July, 1964, 59 percent of the universe who anticipated hiring 16-21 year old office and retail workers had dismissed 16-21 year old workers for these jobs in the past two years; in Phase 2, January, 1965, 32 percent had dismissed 16-21 year old office and retail employees in the past six months; in Phase 3, July, 1965, 40 percent had done so in the past six months.



The 385 responses given for reason of dismissal were grouped in all phases in the following categories: incompetence and inability to do the job was mentioned most, 136 times, 35 percent; negative attitude and personality, 129 times, 33 percent; absenteeism and tardiness, 69 times, 18 percent; dishonesty, theft, and falsification of data on employment application, 29 times, 8 percent; while other reasons given for dismissal were given 25 times, 7 percent. Employers' reasons given for dismissal add meaning to the involuntary reasons suggested by school leavers for leaving their job.

To return to the school leaver data, 59 of a total of 330 reasons offered for leaving jobs, or 18 percent, were for additional schooling. The meaning of this response is not clear. It could mean that some school leavers sought and received summer full-time jobs prior to going to college; or, it could mean, for example, that some school leavers found, after obtaining full-time employment, the need for additional training.

Characteristics of Businesses in Which School Leavers Were Hired

Questions asked school leavers concerning size, type, and job

classification parallel similar data obtained from business respondents.

As such, responses from these will provide comparisons to indicate how
the Detroit school leaver fared in the Detroit labor market.

Size of Company. In the second and third phases of interviews, (262 school leavers of the total 422 in number) questions were asked concerning the size of the company in which respondents received their entry job. Of the total of those interviewed in these two phases, 112 in Phase 2 and 104



in Phase 3 or 216 in all had held an entry job. Size of the installation in which this job was held was reported as follows:

TABLE 28
Size of Company in which Entry Job Was Obtained

|                            | Ph     | ase 2   | Pha    | se 3    | Tot    | al         |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------------|
| Size of Company            | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent    |
| 1- 3                       | 12     | 11      | 11     | 11      | 23     | 11         |
| 4- 24                      | 23     | 21      | 21     | 20      | 44     | 20         |
| 25- 99                     | 18     | 16      | 11     | 11      | 29     | 13         |
| 100-499                    | 17     | 15      | 17     | 16      | 34     | <b>1</b> 6 |
| 500+                       | 29     | 26      | 35     | 34      | 64     | 30         |
| No answer or<br>don't know | 13     | 11      | 9      | 8       | 22     | 10         |
| Totals                     | 112    | 100     | 104    | 100     | 216    | 100        |

Of 194 usable responeses to the question, company size in which school leavers reported being hired is compared with the estimate percents of total hires as reported by business respondents.



TABLE 29

Full-Time Entry Jobs Filled by Detroit Businesses and Those Obtained by School Leavers According to Company Size

|                 | Full-Time Hi              | res Reported by:                |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Size of Company | Detroit<br>Behool Leavers | Detroit<br>Business Respondents |
|                 | Percent<br>N= 194         | Percent<br>N = 62,080           |
| 1- 3            | 12                        | 14                              |
| 4- 24           | 23                        | 21                              |
| 25- 99          | 15                        | 21                              |
| 100-499         | 18                        | 24                              |
| 500 +           | 32                        | 20                              |
| Totals          | 100                       | 100                             |

The pattern of which size companies the school leavers were hired into is statistically different from the pattern expected as reported by the employers. Using the Kolmogorov-Smirnoff one sample test, and comparing the distribution of the school leavers to what would be expected (the report of the business community), there is a statistically significant difference at the .05 level of confidence.

A higher proportion of Detroit school leavers go into businesses of over 500 employees than would be expected from the employer reports. Note, however, that this increase in the companies of over 500 employees comes not at the expense of the smaller companies, 1-24 employees size companies, but rather from the medium 25-499 employee size companies.



lsiegal, loc.cit., p.47-52

# Types of Businesses

The standard industrial classification of businesses in which school leavers obtained employment is reported in Table 30 according to the first, second, and third full-time jobs reported.

TABLE 30

Types of Businesses in which School Leavers Were Employed in First Three Full-Time Jobs

|  | Jo   | b 1  | Jo   | b 2  | Job  | 3    | Tot  | al   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard Industrial                          | Num- | Per- | Num- | Per- | Num- | Per- | Num- | Per- |
| Classification                               | ber  | cent | ber  | cent | ber  | cent | ber  | cent |
| Construction and Manu-<br>facturing, Durable | 50   | 15   | र्मन | 25   | 24   | 32   | 118  | 20   |
| Manufacturing, Non-<br>Durable               | 15   | 4    | 13   | 7    | 5    | 7    | 33   | 6    |
| Warehousing and Whole-<br>sale Trade         | 11   | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 16   | 3    |
| Retail Trade                                 | 104  | 30   | 51   | 29   | 20   | 27   | 175  | 30   |
| Financial, Real Estate and Insurance         | 39   | 12   | 19   | 11   | 4    | 5    | 62   | 10   |
| Business and Personal<br>Services            | 66   | 19   | 28   | 16   | 10   | 14   | 104  | 17   |
| Nonprofit Services                           | 19   | 6    | 6    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 29   | 5    |
| Entertainment and Professional Services      | 36   | 11   | 12   | 7    | 5    | 7    | 53   | 9    |
| No Answer                                    | 1    | 0    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 0    |
| Totals                                       | 341  | 100  | 176  | 100  | 74   | 100  | 591  | 100  |



The type of business in which school leavers reported obtaining their first, second, and third jobs remains relatively proportionate. The first three ranking types of businesses were retail trade; construction and manufacturing, durable; and business and personal services.

Note that 30 percent of the school leavers reported being employed in a business classified by SIC as "Retail Trade;" and according to Table 31, 32 percent of all entry jobs reported by employers were in this same type of business. However, type of business classification should not be confused with DOT classifications which is the focus of this study. For example, in Table 32, 7 percent of school leavers obtained DOT Sales jobs.

TABLE 31

Types of Businesses in which School Leavers Were Hired Versus

Entry Jobs Filled by Detroit Businesses

| Standard Industrial Classification      | School Leavers Percent N = 590 | Percent<br>N = 62,084 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Construction and Manufacturing, Durable | 20                             | 11                    |
| Manufacturing, Nondurable               | 6                              | 4                     |
| Wholesale and Warehouse Trade           | 3                              | 6                     |
| Retail Trade                            | 30                             | 32                    |
| Financial, Real Estate, and Insurance   | 10                             | 18                    |
| Business and Personal Services          | 17                             | 18                    |
| Nonprofit                               | 5                              | 4                     |
| Entertainment and Professional Service  | l<br>ces 9<br>l                | 7                     |
| Totals                                  | 100                            | 100                   |



The foregoing classification of jobs obtained can now be compared with the entry jobs filled as reported by Detroit businesses. For the comparison total percents of the first three jobs as reported by school leavers according to type of business are paired with the three-year annual average of hires as reported by the Detroit business community.

Using a one sample chi square test to compare goodness of fit of the observed school leavers distribution with the expected school leavers distribution (derived from the employer reports), a chi square of 67.2 was determined. This indicates that there is a statistically significant difference between the observed and expected frequencies at the .001 level of confidence. The difference results chiefly from more Detroit school leavers entering "construction and manufacturing, durable" type businesses than would be expected from the employer's report. Fewer Detroit school leavers entered "financial, real estate, and insurance" type businesses than would be expected.

# Dictionary of Occupational Title Classifications

The first three full-time jobs filled by Detroit school leavers according to the <u>Dictionary of Occupational Title</u> classifications are reported in Table 32.

While clerical and kindred occupations ranked first in all three jobs held, note the decrease in this classification from first (44 percent) to second (36 percent) to third (27 percent) full-time jobs reported. In the third job, the decrease in clerical as observed was offset by increases in semiskilled, service, and skilled classifications. While sales ranked sixth in a total of eight classifications, note a similar decrease from first



Dictionary of Occupational Title Classification of First, Second, and Third Full-Time Jobs Held by School Leavers

|  | Job | 1            | Job         | 2            | Jo          | b 3          | Tot         | al           |
|--|-----|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| DOT<br>Classification                  |     | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent | Num-<br>ber | Per-<br>cent |
| Professional and<br>Managerial         | 11  | 3            | 8           | <b>†</b>     | 3           | 4            | 22          | 4            |
| Clerical                               | 149 | 44           | 63          | 36           | 20          | 27           | 232         | 37           |
| Sales                                  | 29  | 9            | 9           | 5            | 3           | 4            | 41.         | 7            |
| Service                                | 42  | 12           | 19          | 11           | 12          | 16           | 73          | 12           |
| Agricultural,<br>Forestry, and Fishery | 1   | 0            | -           | -            | -           | -            | 1           | 0            |
| Skilled                                | 20  | 6            | 17          | 10           | 10          | 14           | 47          | 8            |
| Semiskilled                            | 41  | 12           | 30          | 17           | 16          | 21           | 87          | 15           |
| Unskilled                              | 48  | 14           | 30          | 17           | 10          | 14           | 88          | 15           |
| Totals                                 | 341 | 100          | 176         | 100          | 74          | 100          | 591         | 100          |

(9 percent) to second (5 percent) to third (4 percent). In skilled and semi-skilled classification, the reverse is true. Of these changes the following are significant at or above the .05 level:

- 1. The decrease from 44 to 27 in the percent of jobs in the clerical field from first full-time to third full-time job.
- 2. The increase from 6 to 14 in the percent of jobs in the skilled occupations from first full-time to third full-time job.
- 3. The increase from 12 to 21 in the percent of jobs in the semi-skilled occupations from first full-time to third full-time job.

We can only speculate about the reasons for the foregoing. Could it be that some who at first held clerical jobs found their preparation inadequate



and moved to less demanding types of work? Could it be that some entering a surfeited sales classification moved to more desirable jobs? Could it be that added training accounted for an increased skilled and semiskilled classifications? Each of these possibilities appears plausible.

To compare how Detroit school leavers fared in the Detroit entry job market according to job classifications, the average of the first three jobs held in each classification is compared with the average entry jobs filled by Detroit businesses.

Comparison by <u>Dictionary of Occupational Title</u> Classifications of Jobs Obtained by School Leavers with Those Filled in Detroit Businesses

| DOT<br>Classification               | School Leavers Percent N = 591 | Detroit Businesses<br>Percent<br>N = 62,084 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Professional and Managerial         | 4                              | 1   |
| Clerical                            | 39                             | 44  |
| Sales                               | 7                              | 10  |
| Service                             | 12                             | 15  |
| Agricultural, Forestry, and Fishery | 0                              | 1   |
| Skilled                             | 8                              | 3   |
| Semiskilled                         | 15                             | 9   |
| Unskilled                           | 15                             | 17  |
| Total                               | 100                            | 100   |

A chi square one-sample test to test goodness of fit was conducted on the responses of the school leavers using as expected frequencies the



responses of the employers. A chi square of 6.67 with 6 degrees of freedom (the grouping of agricultural, forestry, and fisheries was excluded in this computation) was obtained. This value is not significant at the .05 level. A value of 6.67 could occur by chance alone almost 50 percent of the time. The slight differences are not only not significant, but fall in no different pattern from that of the employers.

### Factors Influencing Type of Entry Occupation

Just as certain factors were investigated to determine their influence on whether the school leaver obtained an entry job, the same or similar factors<sup>2</sup> were investigated to determine their effect on the type of entry job of the school leaver. Table 34 shows the results of the chi square test used to list the relationships.

TABLE 34
Chi Square Test Applied to Factors of Influence on Type of Entry Job

| Factor of Influence             | Chi Square | Coefficient of Contingency | Degree of<br>Freedom | Significan<br>at or above |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Intelligence Score              | 29.841     | .310                       | 12                   | .01                       |
| Upper or Lower Half<br>of Class | 12.168     | .116                       | 6                    | nsl                       |
| Curriculum                      | 59.323     | .388                       | 6                    | .001                      |
| Business Courses                | 48.816     | •350                       | 12                   | .001                      |
| Sex                             | 150.361    | •553                       | 6                    | .001                      |
| Race                            | 17.720     | .222                       | 6                    | .01                       |

<sup>1</sup>Not significant at .05 level of confidence



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Because of necessary conditions as to number of cases for use of the chi square test, some factors were changed slightly, and the factor of "co-op" program eliminated.

The school leavers intelligence rating, while proving not significant in terms of obtaining an entry job, had a relation as to what type of entry occupation the school leaver obtained. The school leavers were divided into three groups for the use of this list: high, A and B intelligence ratings: everage, C intelligence rating: and low, D and F intelligence ratings. While 54 percent of the high group went into clerical occupations and 44 percent of the average went into clerical occupations, only 17 percent of the low group did so. However, while only 22 percent of the high group and 28 of the average group went into the semiskilled and unskilled occupations, 37 percent of the low group were employed in these categories. While 17 percent of the low group were in retail occupations, only 5 percent of the high group were there.

Those students in a business curriculum had a pattern of entry job types different from those students in nonbusiness curriculums. While 79 percent of the business students' entry jobs were office or retail jobs and 21 in other areas, 41 percent of the nonbusiness students were in office and retail and 59 in other areas.

Of the school leavers who had taken no business courses in high school, 18 percent had an entry job in the office occupations. For those who had taken typing as their only business course, 31 percent had an office entry job, and for those who had other business courses than typing, 56 percent went into the office occupations for their entry job.

The factor of sex was the most important influence in determining the type of entry jobs of school leavers. In office occupations, 66 percent



of the school leavers were females; 13 percent, male. In the semiskilled and unskilled jobs, 7 percent were female and 54 percent male.

Race was an influence in whether an individual entered service and skilled occupations. In the entry service occupations, 22 percent were nonwhite; 8 percent, white. In entry skilled occupations 2 percent were nonwhites; 8 percent, white.

### Summary

Eighty-one in number, or 19 percent, of 422 school leavers reported not having held an entry job from one to two years after leaving school. The critical time for getting a full-time entry job is the first three months following graduation.

Factors of influence in having an entry job that were significant at or above the .02 level of confidence were "co-op" work study, sex, race, and sex and race combined. Of these, the influence of being a negro woman was the most influential of all. Among school leavers, however, age was considered to be the most important factor in not getting a job. As many negro men as women thought that race influenced their not getting an entry job.

Considerable instability was experienced by school leavers in getting and holding their initial jobs. Forty-two percent of all school leavers had held more than one full-time job at the time of interview. Forty-nine percent of those holding from one to three jobs reported holding those jobs three months or less. Unemployment periods of as many as four in number were reported with each period ranging to as much as five or more months. At least 33 percent of the reasons offered for leaving initial jobs were involuntary reasons. Employers reported incompetence and inability to do the job (35 percent)



and negative attitude and personality (33 percent) as the two most important causes of dismissal.

Detroit school leavers tend to be employed in the larger companies more than would be expected by the Detroit business hiring pattern. 78 percent of initial entry jobs of school leavers are accounted for in retail trade; construction and manufacturing, durable; business and personal services; and financial, real estate, and insurance type businesses. Clerical, semiskilled, unskilled and service accounted for 81 percent of the job classification. Sales accounted for an additional 7 percent.

Significant influences in the kind of job classification held proved to be the curriculum followed in high school, the kind and number of business courses taken, sex, and race. A "co-op" work study program does give a school leaver an advantage in obtaining an initial job but not necessarily in holding it.



#### Section 3

### Employment Practices of Detroit Businesses

To discuss later specific skills required of entry job workers, certain employment practices of business respondents and of school leavers are important to take into consideration. The questions to be answered here relate to office and retail occupations. Some of these questions are: (1) What are the recruiting practices of Detroit businesses? (2) What are the sources used by Detroit school leavers to find jobs? (3) What are the screening and testing practices used by business?

Business Recruiting Practices in Filling Entry Office and Retail Jobs

Where do employers look for beginning office and retail workers?

Table 35 shows by size of company the rank order of nine sources of supply according to the first choice expressed by respondents, the second and third choices combined, and the total of all three choices. One might view the first choice as the source employers prefer to use and the second and third choices as sources to which they will resort to if necessary. In a tight labor supply, such as experienced during the period of this study, one could expect that all three choices would be used as sources for recruiting beginning office and retail workers.

Table 35 is to be read as follows: The first listed source of supply, "Employees already working here," ranked second of nine ranks in being the first choice as a source of recruiting entry workers in companies of from 1 to 3 employees; "Personal reference" was first preference of this size company. Small companies and the second and third choices combined column, "Employees already working here" ranked 6.5 of 9 ranks, and 4 in total of all three choices. In companies of



TABLE 35

Rank Order of Sources of Recruiting 16-21 Year Old Office and Retail Workers

|          |  |   |         | Ř        | ank 0 | Rank Order | ģ   | Size     | of<br>C | Company |     | and by  | _ | Choices |         |   |     |          |        |
|----------|--|---|---------|----------|-------|------------|-----|----------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---|---------|---------|---|-----|----------|--------|
|          |  |   | 1-3     |          |       | 4-54       |     |          | 25-99   | 6       | ' ' | 100-499 | 6 | 5       | 500 +   |   | Con | Combined | ğ      |
|          | Sources                                      |   | Choices | 88       | ၁     |            | 8   | ပ        | hoica   | 38      | ပ   | Choices | 8 | ЧЭ      | Choices | 8 | ဌာ  | Choices  | 88     |
|          |  | 1 | 2+3     | T        | 1     | 2+3        | Ŧ   |          | 2+3 T   | T       | 7   | 2+3     | T | -1      | 2+3     | Ţ | 7   | 2+3      | E      |
| ۲.       | Employees already working here               | 2 | 6.5     | <b>†</b> | 4.5   | 9          | 5.5 | <b>4</b> | 5       | 5       | 7   | н       | 1 | 5       | H       | 2 | 7   | Н        | l<br>H |
| <b>ે</b> | Personal reference                           | ٦ | 8       | 7        | 1     | ı          | ı   | 3        | 2.5     | 4       | 9   | 2       | 5 | 7       | 4       | 9 | 9   | 2        | 9      |
| 'n       | Ad in a paper                                | 4 | က       | 3        | 4.5   | η          | 4   | 5        | ı       | 3       | 2   | 3       | 2 | 3       | 9       | 5 | 3   | 4        | 4.5    |
| <b>†</b> | MESC   | 4 | 6.5     | 5.5      | 3     | 2.5        | 5   | 2        | 2.5     | 2       | 4   | 4       | 9 | 4       | 3       | 7 | 4   | 3        | 4.5    |
| r,       | Private employ-<br>ment agency               | 4 | 6.5     | 5.5      | 2     | 5          | 3   | Н        | 4       | 1       | ı   | 7       | † | 8       | 5       | 3 | Н   | 9        | ત      |
| <b>.</b> | Walk-in: Eiring<br>gate personnel<br>office  | * | 6       | 6        | 9     | 7          | 7   | 9        | 9       | 9       | 3   | 5       | 3 | 7       | 8       | 1 | 8   | 5        | က      |
| -        | Schools                                      | 9 | Н       | 2        | 7     | 2.5        | 5.5 | 7        | 7       | 7       | 8.5 | 9       | 7 | 9       | 7       | 7 | 7   | 7        | 7      |
| ထံ       | Co-op Work or<br>work experience<br>students | * | 6.5     | 7        | 8     | 8          | 8   | 8        | 6       | 8       | 7   | 8       | 8 | 6       | 8       | 8 | 8   | 80       | ω      |
| 8        | Present part-<br>time empioyees              | * | 80      | 80       | 6     | 6          | 6   | 9        | 80      | 6       | 8.5 | 6       | 6 | 8       | 6       | 6 | 6   | 6        | 6      |
| *NO      | *Not renorted as used                        |   |         |          |       |            |     | 1        |         |         | 1   |         |   | 1       |         |   |     |          |        |

\*Not reported as used.



4-24 employees, "Employees already working here" ranked 4.5, 6, and 5.5, respectively, for the first, combined second and third, and total choices for recruiting 16-21 year olds.

Guidance counselors and teachers would do well to analyze the foregoing table. In the smaller companies, personal references from a
friend, from someone working in the business, or from an outsider are
important sources of obtaining office and retail employees. The
smallest companies are almost unique in looking to the schools, not as
their first choice, but as their second and third choices for recruiting.
Middle-size companies (25-499 employees) consider employment agencies,
both private and public, to be important sources of supply. Companies
of 500 or more employees consider the "walk-in" to be their first and
employment agencies as their second source of supply. All sizes of
companies consider newspaper advertisements to be of medium importance.
The schools (with one exception noted above), cooperative work-study
or school work-experience programs, and current part-time employees
appear to be the least important sources among all companies in
recruiting 16 to 21 year olds for full-time work.

Sources Used in Obtaining Employment by School Leavers

Patterns of sources used by school leavers are shown in Table 36.

The company personnel office was not only the most popular source
utilized by school leavers, but it was also the source which produced
the best results: 53 percent of the persons who used the personnel
office and who also reported what happened there said that they secured
jobs in this way. The Michigan Employment Security Commission was second
in utilization, but only 22 percent of the persons who applied there



received jobs. However, another 11 percent were offered jobs through MESC but refused them. The school, while ranking lower than MESC and private employment agencies in terms of usage, ranked second only to the company personnel office in obtaining jobs for persons who did apply there: 36 percent of those using the school in seeking jobs were successful in obtaining them.

TABLE 36
Q. 19. Which Sources Have You Used When Looking For A Job?

| Source                                  | Number | Percent |
|---|--------|---------|
| Company Personnel Office                | 302    | , 72    |
| Mass Media                              | 235    | 56      |
| Michigan Employment Security Commission | 227    | 54      |
| Private Employment Agency               | 106    | 25      |
| School or Board of Education            | 70     | 17      |
| Public Employment Agency                | 45     | 11      |
| Churches                                | 17     | 4       |
| Unions                                  | 6      | 1       |

To those educators who believe the school has an important role in the placement of school leavers, it will be surprising that 25 percent of the school leavers utilized private employment agencies to seek a job.

In Phases 2 and 3, school leavers were asked a question complementary to Q. 19 just discussed: "Q. 5. Would you look at this card and tell me how you found out about your job?" The choices paralleled similar items asked business respondents and reported in Table 35.



School leavers' responses to Q. 5 were totaled for both phases and placed in rank order of importance. These ranks are compared (Table 36) with combined ranks of employers' responses as sources for seeking employees. "Employees already working here" and "Personal reference" were considered as separate choices in interviewing employers. These two were combined in interviewing school leavers; and, in Table 37, comparing the ranks placed on the choices by the two groups, they have also been combined.

TABLE 37

Rank Order of Sources Where School Leavers Sought Jobs and Businesses

Sought Employees

|   | <del></del>                          |     |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Source  | Rank Order School Leavers Businesses |     |  |
| Employees already working there and personal references | 1                                    | 1   |  |
| Walk-in at company personnel office                     | 2                                    | 3   |  |
| Private employment agency                               | 3                                    | 2   |  |
| Newspaper advertisement                                 | 4                                    | 4.5 |  |
| MESC  | 5                                    | 4.5 |  |
| "Co-op" student   | 6                                    | 7   |  |
| Schools   | 7.5                                  | 6   |  |
| Part-time employees                                     | 7.5                                  | 8   |  |

Inspection alone of ranks between those of school leavers and of employers indicates a high correspondence. A coefficient of rank order correlation (Spearman's Rho) yielded an r of +0.95. Apparently, school leavers seek entry jobs in approximately the same places that businesses look for workers.



Testing Practices for Entry Jobs Reported by School Leavers

Of 333 school leavers employed at the time they were interviewed,
143 in number, or 43 percent, reported taking one or more tests as a
part of the hiring procedure. Of 216 school leavers in Phases 2 and
3 who had had an entry job, 78 in number, or 36 percent, reported taking
one or more tests.

A larger proportion of those in clerical occupations than all others reported taking tests during the hiring procedure. Of those in full-time employment at the time they were interviewed, 55 percent reported taking one or more tests. Of those who had held an entry job, 58 percent reported taking one or more tests.

Compared to clerical workers, a much smaller proportion of school leavers in sales occupations reported taking tests. Twenty-two percent of those holding retail occupations at the time they were interviewed reported having to take one or more tests, and 24 percent of those holding retail entry jobs reported having to do so.

Types of Tests Reported Taken by School Leavers. In Table 38, types of tests have been grouped: (1) general intelligence tests; (2) aptitude tests including general, clerical, and some miscellaneous types; (3) achievement tests, including general arithmetic, clerical, bookkeeping, and salesmanship; (4) typewriting, including straight copy, rough draft, and other forms of production typewriting; (5) shorthand tests, both dictation and transcription; and (6) other tests not specified.



TABLE 38

Type of Tests Reported Taken by School Leavers
in Current and Entry Jobs

| Type of Test           | Current Job Percent (N = 333) | Entry Job  Percent (N = 216) |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| General Intelligence   | 24                            | 15                           |  |
| A ptitude              | 31                            | 16                           |  |
| Achievement            | 26                            | 13                           |  |
| Typewriting            | 17                            | 12                           |  |
| Shorthand              | 5                             | 2                            |  |
| Others (Not Specified) | 7                             | 4                            |  |

Various kinds of aptitude tests, including intelligence, represent the largest proportion of tests reported taken by school leavers, accounting for 50 percent of all tests taken by those to get their current jobs. These plus achievement tests account for 83 percent of all tests taken to obtain current jobs. The proportion is approximately the same for tests reported taken in obtaining entry jobs.

Of all the achievement tests taken, 55 percent of these were arithmetic tests taken by those holding current jobs, and 70 percent, by those reporting . ...s taken in the entry jobs. None of the school leavers reported taking a salesmanship, retailing, or related type test.



Testing Practices for Entry Jobs in Office and Retail Occupations

To what extent are tests given by companies to select employees for office and retail occupations? The number of companies reporting testing of prospective office and retail employees was averaged for the three phases (Table 39).

TABLE 39

Average Percent of Companies by Size That Test for Office and Retail
Occupations

| Size of Company by Number of Employees | Percent That Test |
|--|-------------------|
|  |                   |
| 1 - 3                                  | 26                |
| 4 - 24                                 | 45                |
| 25 <b>-</b> 99                         | 51                |
| 100 - 499                              | 56                |
| 500+                                   | 95                |

One out of approximately four of the smallest size companies (1-3 employees) test prospective office and retail employees. Ninety-five out of 100 of the largest companies (500 plus employees) test. Of the middle three size companies, approximately half of the companies test with slightly increasing chance of tests being given in the larger of the three sizes of businesses.

Of those companies in the three interview phases who anticipated employing office and/or retail workers in the next six months, respondents were asked to specify the types of tests that applicants would be asked to take. From these responses, the rank order by type of tests that can be expected in different sizes of companies is shown in Table 40.



Typewriting and general aptitude tests are the top ranks except in the smallest companies. Similar to the report of school leavers, of the achievement tests given, arithmetic ranked first among companies of over 25 employees. Sales tests of achievement ranked the lowest with a total of only 7 companies in number in all sizes indicating using such a test. None of the school leavers, it should be recalled, reported taking a sales related achievement test. While aptitude tests ranked first among companies of 500 plus employees, typewriting and achievement tests were a close second and third. The low rank order of shorthand tests indicates that but one portion of the clerical workers applied for stenographic positions.

TABLE 40

Rank Order of Tests Used by Type of Test and by Company Size

| Type of Test | Rank Order of Tests by Size of Company |            |         |           |      |  |
|--------------|--|------------|---------|-----------|------|--|
|              | 1 - 3                                  | 4 - 24     | 25 - 99 | 100 - 499 | 500+ |  |
| Intelligence | 3•5                                    | 4          | 3       | 4         | 5    |  |
| Aptitude     | 2                                      | 1          | 2       | 2         | 1    |  |
| Achievement  | 1                                      | 4          | 4       | 3         | 3    |  |
| Typewriting  | 3•5                                    | 2          | 1       | 1         | 2    |  |
| Shorthand    | 5                                      | <b>1</b> 4 | 5       | 5         | 4    |  |

Of any single kind of achievement test reported given by employers, typewriting headed the list with 37 percent of all sizes of companies reporting some kind of typewriting test. This is at variance with the school leavers' report in which arithmetic headed the list. The school leavers' report, however, included all entry job classifications, not just office and retail classifications as reported by employers.



More businesses reported giving a shorthand test (24 percent) than arithmetic for the same reason. Yet, arithmetic tests ranked high on the list of those given to office and retail job applicants (17 percent).

# Screening Practices Used by Employers

Screening practices used as reported by businesses in the employment procedure are shown for all companies reporting by Phases 1, 2, and 3.

TABLE 41
Screening Practices Used for Office and/or Retail Entry Workers

| Companies Using |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
|                 | Phase 2   | Phase 3  |  |
| Percent         | Percent   | Percent  |  |
| 71              | 65  | 55   |  |
| 92              | 88  | 98   |  |
| 56              | 40  | 23   |  |
| 59              | 53  | 41   |  |
| 67              | 62  | 39   |  |
| 19              | 30  | 19   |  |
| . 26            | 8   | 15   |  |
| 11              | 27  | 4  |  |
| 18              | 16  | 13   |  |
| 7               | 12  | 9  |  |
| 12              | 1   | 5  |  |
| 4               | 0   | 3  |  |
| 0               | 0   | 0  |  |
|                 | Phase 1 Percent 71 92 56 59 67 19 26 11 18 7 12 4 | Phase 1       Phase 2         Percent       Percent         71       65         92       88         56       40         59       53         67       62         19       30         26       8         11       27         18       16         7       12         12       1         4       0 |  |



Note in Table 41 the relatively low rating of schools and school related sources of information for screening applicants. To be sure, the percents of school resources to be used in screening could be reduced somewhat by disbursing school related resources for information over seven items. Yet, as in the data presented on sources for obtaining entry workers, it is suspected that many employers do not consider the schools and school resources as too important in providing information to screen entry job applicants.

To determine the differences that size of company may make in screening practices, these practices were ranked in order of the 13 practices by each of the five sizes of companies (Table 42). This table is to be read: "Application Blank," the first screening practice listed, was ranked as 4 of 13 ranks by companies of this size; 2.5 by companies with 4-24 employees; 2 by companies with 25-99 employees, etc.



TABLE 42
Rank Order of Screening Practices Used by Size of Companies

| Screening Practices                                 | R   | ank Orde | r by Siz       | e of Comp | any  |  |
|---|---|----------|----------------|-----------|------|--|
| Sortening fractices                                 | Number of Employess 1-3 4-24 25-99 1 100-490 1 5004 |          |                |           |      |  |
| Application Blank                                   | 4   | 2.5      | 25 <b>-</b> 99 | 100-499   | 500+ |  |
| Informal Talk with Applicants                       | 1   | 1        | 1              | 2         | 4    |  |
| Formal Interview                                    | 5   | 5        | 5              | 4         | 2    |  |
| Check of Personal and Character<br>References       | 3   | 4        | 4              | 5         | 5    |  |
| Check of References from Previous Employers         | 2   | 2.5      | 3              | 3         | 3    |  |
| Check of School References for Grades               | 10  | 6        | 6              | 6         | 6    |  |
| Check of School References for<br>Attendance Record | 6.5   | 7        | 7              | 7         | 7    |  |
| Check of School References for Other                | 8.5   | 11       | 11             | 9•5       | 12   |  |
| Recommendation by Counselor<br>from School          | 6.5   | 9        | 8              | 8         | 8    |  |
| Recommendation by Teacher from School               | 8.5   | 11       | 9              | 11        | 9    |  |
| Recommendation by Principal from School             | 11  | 8        | 10             | 9•5       | 10   |  |
| Recc rendation by "Other" from School               | 12  | 11       | 12             | 12        | 11   |  |
| Previous Part-time and Seasonal Employees           |   | -        | _              | -         |      |  |

While the application blank was relatively important to companies with from 1 to 99 employees, it was ranked No. 1 by companies of 100 or more employees. Informal talk was of first importance to companies under



100 but was replaced by the formal interview in the largest companies. Check of references from previous employers was of high rank in all sizes of companies, and of considerably higher rank than school related references. Previous part-time or seasonal employees was not used by a single company interviewed as a device for screening applicants.

#### Summary

Businesses by size vary in their sources for recruiting employees. The small businesses tend toward looking to the personal referral either by present employees or business associates. Large companies look to the "walk-in" as the most important source. Schools are generally a less important source of supply. The pattern of seeking employment by school leavers corresponds to sources businesses used to recruit.

The larger the company, the more likely it is to use tests as a screening device. Ninety-five percent of the largest companies test while only 26 percent of the smallest companies do so.

Application blank and interviews were the most important of all other screening practices used by Detroit businesses. The school sources of information about potential employees generally ranked low.



# Skills Demanded for Entry Jobs in Office and Retail Occupations

Section 4 deals specifically with the <u>Dictionary of Occupational Titles</u> studied in office and retail occupations.

In the first examination, the projected total of 99,509 office and retail occupations will be examined in terms of the rank order of job classifications. The second examination is one of entry occupations requiring or not requring skills. Further analyses will be according to the specific skills demanded.

Division of Office and Retail Jobs by <u>Dictionary of Occupational Titles</u>

The rank order and numbers employed in entry jobs by <u>Dictionary of Occupational Titles</u> are contained in Table 43.

Rank Order of and Numbers Hired for Office and Retail Entry Jobs by Dictionary of Occupational Titles

| DOT<br>Number       | Rank | Occupational Title  | Numbers<br>Hired | Percent |
|---------------------|------|---|------------------|---------|
| 104,105             | 1    | Clerks, General and General Office  | 22,066           | 22      |
| 137                 | 2    | Typists   | 16,708           | 17      |
| 170,196             | 3    | Sales Clerks; Sales Clerks, Dry<br>Cleaning and Laundry   | 7,971            | 8       |
| 175,180,<br>185,197 | 4    | Salespersons; Salesmen to Consumers;<br>Salesmen and Sales Agents, Except<br>to Consumers; Shoppers | 7,514            | 8       |
| 117                 | 5    | File Clerks   | 6,901            | 7       |
| 1.01                | 6    | Bookkeepers and Cashiers, Except<br>Bank Cashiers   | 6 <b>,5</b> 45   | 7       |



TABLE 43 (continued)

| DOT<br>Number | Rank         | Occupational Title   | Numbers<br>Hired | Percent     |
|---------------|--------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 123,124       | 7            | Messengers, Errand Boys, and Office<br>Boys and Girls; Telegraph Messengers                                    | 6 <b>,2</b> 05   | 6           |
| 118           | 8            | General Industry Clerks  | 5,343            | 5           |
| 133,137       | 9            | Secretaries and Stenographers  | 4,752            | 5           |
| 134,138       | 10           | Shipping and Receiving Clerks;<br>Stock Clerks   | 2,978            | 3           |
| 142           | 11           | Telephone Operators  | 2,915            | 3           |
| 107,108,      | 12           | Hotel Clerks, n.e.c.; Insurance Clerk<br>n.e.c.; Clerks in Trade, n.e.c.; and<br>Correspondence Clerks, n.e.c. |                  | 2           |
| 127,128       | 13           | Post Office Clerks; Mail Carriers  | 1,680            | 2           |
| 157,163       | 14           | Salesmen, Insurance; Salesmen Real<br>Estate   | 1,342            | 1           |
| 155           | 15           | Canvassers and Solicitors  | 1,025            | 1           |
| 106           | 16           | Financial Institution Clerks, n.e.c.   | 1,019            | 1           |
|               |              | Miscellaneous  | 2,795            | 2           |
|               |              | Totals   | 99,509           | 100         |
| <del></del>   | <del>†</del> |  |                  | <del></del> |

<sup>1</sup> Not elsewhere classified

The first four ranks account for 55 percent of all entry jobs filled; clerks, general and general office (22 percent); typists (17 percent); sales clerks and sales clerks, dry cleaning and laundry (8 percent); and salespersons, salesmen to consumers, salesmen and sales agents (except to consumers), and shoppers (8 percent). Ranks 5 through 9 account for an additional 30, percent; file clerks (7 percent); bookkeepers and cashiers, except bank cashiers (7 percent) messengers, errand boys, office boys and girls, and



telegraph messengers (6 percent); general industry clerks (5 percent); and secretaries and stenographers (5 percent). The miscellaneous DOT's are those in which numbers hired were estimated as less than 1,000 people during the period of the study. They include office machine operators (905 in number); bookkeeping machine operators (652); checkers (501); physicians' and dentists' assistants; paymasters, payroll clerks, and timekeepers; and technical and statistical clerks, agents and appraisers, and clerks and kindred occupations.

#### Skills Demanded Versus Skills Not Demanded

The surprising fact indicated by the data is the large proportion of entry jobs in which job skills are not required. Data from both business and school leaver respondents are consistent. Forty-eight percent of the business respondents say they do not demand business skills; 43 percent of the school leavers reported that business skills were not demanded in their entry job (Table 44).

TABLE 44

Business Skills Demanded for Entry Jobs in Office and Retail Occupations

|                 | Business | Respondents | School I | 'School Leavers |  |  |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Skills Demanded | Number   | Percent     | Number   | Percent         |  |  |
| One or More     | 51,403   | 52          | 816      | 57              |  |  |
| None            | 48,106   | 48          | 612      | 43              |  |  |
| Totals          | 99,509   | 1,00        | 1,428    | 100             |  |  |

There is a wide divergence by various occupational titles within the office and retail field of skills not demanded. By job titles, the range



is from 1 to 98 percent of the jobs within a particular <u>DOT</u> classification that do not require skills. In Table 45, <u>DOT</u> classifications are ranked from highest to lowest percentage of jobs not demanding skills.



TABLE 45

Rank Order of Office and Retail Entry Jobs for Which Employer does

Not Demand Business Skills

(Dictionary of Occupational Titles)

| DOT Number          | Rank | DOT Title   | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Entry<br>Jobs | Total<br>Number<br>Not<br>Demanding<br>Skill | Percent<br>Not<br>Demanding |
|---------------------|------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 127,128             | 1.5  | Post Office Clerks; Mail<br>Carriers  | 1,680                                  | 1,644  | 98                          |
| 157,163             | 1.5  | Salesmen Insurance; Sales-<br>men Real Estate   | 1,342                                  | 1,322  | 98                          |
| 103                 | 3•5  | Shipping and Receiving<br>Clerks; Stock Clerks  | 2,978                                  | 2,856  | 96                          |
| 134,138             | 3,5  | Checkers  | 501                                    | 480  | 96                          |
| 170,196             | 5    | Sales Clerks; Sales Clerks<br>Dry Cleaning and Laundry  | 7,971                                  | 7,431  | 93                          |
| 175,180             | 6    | Salespersons; Salesmen to<br>Consumers; Salesmen and<br>Sales Agent Except to<br>Consumers; Shoppers                                  | 7,51 <sup>1</sup> 4                    | 6,854  | 91                          |
| 135,136,<br>148,149 | 7    | Technical Clerks, n.e.c.;<br>Statistical Clerks and<br>Compilers; Agents and<br>Appraisers, n.e.c.; Clerks<br>and Kindred Occupations | 169                                    | 150  | 89                          |
| 107,108,<br>112,116 | 8    | Hotel Clerks, n.e.c.; Insurance Clerks, n.e.c.; Clerks in Trade, n.e.c.; Correspondence Clerks  | 1 <b>,7</b> 50                         | 1,356  | 78                          |
| 117                 | 9.5  | File Clerks   | 6,901                                  | 4,692  | 68                          |
| 142                 | 9.5  | Telephone Operators   | 2,915                                  | 1,974  | 68                          |
| 132                 | 11   | Physicians and Dental Assistants and Attendants   | 360                                    | 240  | 67                          |



TABLE 45 (continued)

|            |      | ·  |  |                                  |                                      |
|------------|------|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DOT Number | Rank | DOT Title  | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Entry<br>Jobs | Total Number Not Demanding Skill | Percent<br>Not<br>Demanding<br>Skill |
| 123,124    | 12•5 | Messengers, Errand Boys<br>and Office Boys and<br>Girls; Telegraph<br>Messengers | 6,205                                  | 3,772                            | 61                                   |
| 101        | 12.5 | Bookkeepers and Cashiers<br>Except Bank Cashiers                                 | 6,545                                  | 3,982                            | 61                                   |
| 106        | 14   | Financial Institution Clerks, n.e.c.   | 1,019                                  | 612                              | 60                                   |
| 118        | 15   | General Industry Clerks, n.e.c.  | 5,343                                  | 3 <b>,1</b> 45                   | 59                                   |
| 102        | 16   | Bookkeeping Machine<br>Operators   | 652                                    | 342                              | 52                                   |
| 126        | 17   | Paymaster, Payroll Clerks, and Timekeepers                                       | 208                                    | 81                               | 39                                   |
| 104,105    | 13   | Clerks, General and General  | 22,066                                 | 6 <b>,</b> 788                   | 31                                   |
| 125        | 19   | Office Machine Operators   | 905                                    | 184                              | 20                                   |
| 137        | 20   | Typists  | 16,708                                 | 201                              | .1.                                  |
| 155        | 21.5 | Canvassers and Solicitors  | 1,025                                  | 0                                | 0                                    |
| 133,137    | 21.5 | Secretaries, and<br>Stenographers  | 4,752                                  | 0                                | 0                                    |
|            |      | Totals   | 99,509                                 | 48,106                           | 48                                   |

Entry job classifications in which 90 percent or more of the total jobs do not require one or more skills account for 22 percent of the total office and retail occupations filled. They are: post office clerks, and



salesmen, insurance, and real estate (both 98 percent); shipping and receiving clerks, stock clerks, and checkers (96 percent); sales clerks, general and dry cleaning and laundry (93 percent); and salespersons, sales agents except to consumers, and shoppers (91 percent).

Those entry jobs classifications in which one or more skills are demanded in 60 percent or more of the jobs account for 46 percent of all of the office and retail jobs filled. They are: paymasters, payroll clerks, and timekeepers; clerks, general and general office; office machine operators; typists; canvassers and solicitors; and secretaries and stenographers.

Specific Skills Required for Office and Retail Occupations

Table 46 is arranged in rank order of business skills demanded for entry jobs by employers. Two ratios are provided: (1) a ratio of the number of jobs demanding the specific skill to the total number hired for office and retail entry jobs in the Detroit labor market and (2) a ratio of the number of jobs demanding the specific skill to the total number of jobs in which one or more skills are required.



TABLE 46

Business Skill Required by Employers for Office and Retail Entry Jobs

|                            |        |        | · L                | atios                       |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                            |        |        | No. + Total        | No. + Jobs                  |
| Skills Specified           | Rank   | Number | Jobs<br>(N=99,509) | Demanding Skills (N=51,403) |
| DRITTS DECLIFED            | Mentit | Number | (N-223,202)        | (4-)231037                  |
| Typewriting                | 1      | 43,577 | 44                 | 85                          |
| Shorthand                  | 2      | 6,413  | 6                  | 12                          |
| Business Machine           | 3      | 5,890  | 6                  | 12                          |
| Bookkeeping and Accounting | 4      | 3,211  | 3                  | 6                           |
| General Business           | 5      | 2,628  | 3                  | 5                           |
| Office Practice            | 6      | 1,947  | 2                  | Ţ                           |
| Business Mathematics       | 7      | 1,508  | 2                  | 3                           |
| Filing                     | 8      | 1,185  | 1                  | 2                           |
| Data Processing            | 9      | 385    | -                  | 1                           |
| Retailing                  | 10     | 265    | -                  | 1                           |
| Business English           | 11     | 140    | -                  | -                           |
|                            |        |        |                    |                             |
| Sub-Total                  |        | 67,149 | 68                 | 131                         |
| No Answer                  |        | 1.52   | -                  | _                           |
| Total                      |        | 67,341 | 68                 | 131                         |

Typewriting skill is required in 44 percent of the entry jobs. However, of the entry jobs in which one or more skills are demanded, 85 percent of these jobs demand typewriting ability. Shorthand and business machines rank second and third with these skills required in 6 percent of all entry jobs or in 12 percent of the entry jobs in which one or more skills are demanded.



Note that these latter skills are demanded about one seventh as often as typewriting. The kinds of business machines for which skills are required are not to clear. Yet, from the specific skills demanded of office machine operators, 371 of the jobs demanded data processing. It is suspected that other of the machine skills demanded is related to data processing equipment.

A word should be said about the word "skill" as used here. The interviewers and coders tended toward identifying "skills" as the outcome of specific high school courses. The classification used tends toward an identification of curriculum courses. Thus, "Business English" identified an area of skills in oral and written communication. Of course, the coding of interview responses caused some distortion of skill classification, too. For example, 840 in number of canvassors and solicitors, or 82 percent, were coded as demanding office practice because telephone technique in telephone solicitation was the skill required. And 240 salespersons (DOT's 175, 180, 185, 197) were coded as requiring "shorthand" instead of "shop" skills. This latter error was corrected.

Information similar to that from business respondents was also obtained from school leavers in Phases 2 and 3. Expanded to the universe of June, 1963, school leavers, skills demanded in entry jobs are displayed in Table 47.

By classifying and ranking the skills that business respondents demand in the same way as school leavers identified skills, a perfect correspondence of rank orders is obtained (Table 48).



TABLE 47

Specific Business Skills Demanded of Office and Retail Entry Job Holders

| Rank | Numbe::          | Percent of<br>Jobs<br>N = 1,428  | Percent of<br>All Skills<br>N = 816   |
|------|------------------|--|---|
| 1    | 600              | 42   | 74  |
| 2    | 264              | 18   | 32  |
| 3    | 156              | 11   | 19  |
| 4    | 72               | 5  | 9   |
| 5    | 36               | 3  | 4   |
|      | 1,128            | 79   | 138   |
|      | 48               | 3  | 6   |
|      | 1,176            | 82   | 144   |
|      | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | 1     600       2     264       3     156       4     72       5     36       1,128       48 | Rank       Number       Jobs N = 1,428         1       600       42         2       264       18         3       156       11         4       72       5         5       36       3         1,128       79         48       3 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Figures have been expanded to the universe of school leavers using a factor of 12:1. This factor was used for the information came only from Itses 2 and 3.

TABLE 48

Rank Order of Skills Demanded by Businessmen and Found Required by School Leavers

| Specified Skills   | Business<br>Respondents | Rank Order<br>School<br>Leavers |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Typewriting  | 1                       | 1                               |
| Other business skills (all other than typing, shorthand, business machine) | 2                       | 2                               |
| Shorthand  | 3                       | 3                               |
| Business Machines  | 4                       | 4                               |
| Retail Education   | 5                       | 5                               |



Skill of Typewriting in Entry Jobs. Typewriting ranked first as the most frequently required skill in 13 office and retail occupations; second in 8; and third in 1 job classification. Typewriting was not required in but two of the total number of job classifications included in office and retail occupations: not required of salesmen, insurance and real estate or of sales clerks and sales clerks in dry cleaning and laundry.

# Ratio of Skills Demanded by Dictionary of Occupational Titles

The total number of jobs divided into the total number of skills required for that job provides a ratio of skills per job. Table 49 is arranged in rank order of the ratio of skills per job.



Rank Order of Ratio of Job Skills to Number of Jobs for Office and Retail Entry Jobs by Dictionary of Occupational Titles

|                     |      | **************************************   | Ratio of  |        |        |
|---------------------|------|--|-----------|--------|--------|
|                     |      |  | Skills to | Total  | Total  |
| D <b>OT</b>         | _    |  | Jobs      | Skills |        |
| Number              | Rank | Title  | 1:2       | (1)    | (2)    |
| <b>133,1</b> 37     | 1    | Secretaries and Stenographers  | 1.96      | 9,309  | 4,752  |
| 137                 | 2    | Typists  | 1.14      | 19,009 | 16,708 |
| 155                 | 3    | Canvassers and Solicitors  | 1.01      | 1,030  | 1,025  |
| 104,105             | 4    | Clerks, General and General Office   | •99       | 21,780 | 22,066 |
| 125                 | 5    | Office Machine Operators   | •94       | 847    | 905    |
| 102                 | 6    | Bookkeeping Machine Operators  | .87       | 568    | 652    |
| 126                 | 7    | Paymaster, Payroll Clerks, and<br>Timekeepers  | .62       | 128    | 208    |
| 106                 | 8    | Financial Institution Clerks, n.e.c.   | .60       | 608    | 1,019  |
| 107                 | 9    | Bookkeepers and Cashiers,<br>except Bank Cashiers  | .51       | 3,330  | 6,545  |
| 118                 | 10   | General Industry Clerks  | .46       | 2,468  | 5,343  |
| 123,124             | 11   | Messengers, Errand Boys,<br>Office Boys and Girls; Tele-<br>graph Messengers                                       | .41       | 2,524  | 6,205  |
| 3.17                | 12   | File Clerks  | •35       | 2,418  | 6,901  |
| 142                 | 13   | Telephone Operators  | •34       | 981    | 2,915  |
| 132                 | 14   | Physicians' and Dentists'<br>Assistants and Attendants   | •33       | 120    | 360    |
| 107,108,<br>112,116 | 15   | Hotel Clerks, n.e.c.;<br>Insurance Clerks, n.e.c;<br>Clerks in Trade, n.e.c.; and<br>Correspondence Clerks, n.e.c. | •24       | 414    | 1,750  |

TABLE 49 (continued)

| <del></del>         |      |  | 15                            | <del></del>     | <del></del>   |
|---------------------|------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| DOT                 |      |  | Ratio of<br>Skills to<br>Jobs | Total<br>Skills | Total<br>Jobs |
| Number              | Rank | Title  | 1:2                           | (1)             | (2)           |
| 135,136,<br>148,149 | 16   | Technical Clerks, n.e.c.; Statistical Clerks and Compilers; Agents and Appraisers, n.e.c; Clerks and Kindred Occupations | •22                           | 38              | 169           |
| 175,180,<br>185,197 | 17   | Salespersons; Salesmen to<br>Consumers; Salesmen and<br>Sales Agents except to<br>Consumers; Shoppers                    | •12                           | 900             | 7,514         |
| 170,196             | 18   | Sales Clerks; Sales Clerks,<br>Dry Cleaning and Laundry  | •08                           | 66 <i>0</i>     | 7,971         |
| 103                 | 19.5 | Checkers   | •04                           | 21              | 501           |
| 13½,138             | 19.5 | Shipping and Receiving Clerks;<br>Stock Clerks   | •04                           | 122             | 2,978         |
| 127,128             | 21   | Post Office Clerks; Mail<br>Carriers   | •03                           | 46              | 1,680         |
| 157,163             | 22   | Salesmen, Insurance; Sales-<br>men, Real Estate  | .01                           | 20              | 1,342         |
|                     |      | Totals   | •68                           | 67,341          | 99,509        |

Jecretaries and stenographers rank number one in skill ratio requiring two skills per job. Typists rank second, requiring 1.1 skills for each job in this category. Salespersons, salesmen to consumers, salesmen and sales agents except to consumers, shoppers; sales clerks, general and dry cleaning and laundry; checkers; shipping and receiving and stock clerks; post office clerks, mail carriers, and insurance and real estate salesmen are at the bottom of the list of skills demanded.



Skills Demanded by Specific Job Titles

Compilations of skills demanded in each of the <u>Dictionary of Occupational</u>

<u>Titles</u> classifications filled by Detroit businesses in office and retail

entry jobs are contained in Appendix H.

Five specific examples are considered here as especially important to school people (Tables 50 to 54).

| Table | DOT                 | Job Titles  |
|-------|---------------------|---|
| 50    | 133,137             | Secretaries and Stenographers   |
| 51    | 104,105             | Clerks, General and General Office  |
| 52    | 137                 | Typists   |
| 53    | 175,180,<br>185,197 | Salespersons, Salesmen to Consumers,<br>Salemen and Sales Agents Except<br>to Consumers, and Shoppers |
| 54    | 107,196             | Sales Clerks, General and Dry<br>Cleaning and Laundry   |

TABLE 50
Secretaries; Stenographers
DOT 133,137

Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skill Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N= 4,752) |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|--------------------|
| One or More    | 4,752  | 100     | Typewriting       | ı    | 4,719  | 99                 |
| None           | -      | •       | Shorthand         | 2    | 4,552  | 96                 |
| Total          | 4,752  | 100     | Business Machines | 3    | 38     | 1                  |
| TOTAL          | 4,772  | 100     | Total             |      | 9,309  | 196                |



Again, the highest ratio of skills required is in the stenographer, secretary job classifications (Table 50). However, only three different kinds of skills are required: shorthand, typewriting and business machines.

TABLE 51
Clerks, General and General Office
DOT 104, 105

Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified        | Rank | Number | Percent (N=15,278) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------|--------|--------------------|
| One or More     | 15,278 | 69      | Typewriting             | 1    | 14,621 | 96                 |
| None            | 6,788  | 31      | Bookkeeping and         |      |        | _                  |
| Total           | 22,066 | 100     | Accounting              | 2    | 2,218  | 14                 |
|                 |        |         | Business Machines       | 3    | 2,108  | 13                 |
|                 |        |         | Shorthand               | 4    | 1,530  | 10                 |
|                 |        |         | Office Practice         | 5    | 490    | 3                  |
|                 |        |         | Filing                  | 6    | 433    | 3                  |
|                 |        |         | Business English        | 7    | 120    | 1                  |
|                 |        |         | Business<br>Mathematics | 8    | 100    | 1                  |
|                 |        |         | General Business        | 9    | 28     | 0                  |
|                 |        |         | Sub Total               |      | 21,648 | 141                |
|                 |        |         | No Answers              |      | 132    | 1                  |
|                 |        |         | Totals                  |      | 21,780 | 142                |



TABLE 52

Typists
DOT 137

Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified              | Rank | Number | Percent (N=16,507) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------|
| One or More     | 16,507 | 99      | Typewriting                   | 1    | 16,420 | 99                 |
| None            | 201    | 1       | Business                      |      |        |                    |
| Total           | 16,708 | 100     | Mathematics                   | 2    | 1,200  | 7~                 |
| ·               | 10,100 | 100     | Business Machines             | 3    | 675    | 4                  |
|                 |        |         | Office Practice               | 4    | 286    | 2                  |
|                 |        |         | Filing                        | 5    | 228    | 1                  |
|                 |        |         | Bookkeeping and<br>Accounting | 6    | 200    | 1                  |
|                 |        |         | Totals                        |      | 19,009 | 114                |

General office clerks, probably because of the diversity of general clerical work, have up to nine different skills required. Typists require six different skills. That typewriting is not demanded of 1 percent of the "typists" may mean either that a few typing jobs require a "hunt and peck" level of skill or that interviewing or coding errors cause the discrepancy.



TABLE 53

Salespersons: Salesmen, to Consumers; Salesmen and Sales Agents
Except to Consumers; Shoppers
DOT 175, 180, 185, 197

Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required | Number      | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=660) |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| One or More     | <i>6</i> 60 | 9       | Business Machines | 2    | 240    | 36              |
| None            | 6,854       | 91      | Typewriting       | 2    | 240    | 36              |
| Totals          | 7,514       | 100     | Shop              | 2    | 240    | 36              |
|                 |             |         | Retailing         | 4    | 180    | 27              |
|                 |             |         | Total             |      | 900    | 135             |

TABLE 54
Sales Clerks; Sales Clerks, Dry Cleaning and Laundry
DOT 170, 196

Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=540) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| One or More     | 540    | 7       | Business Machines | ı    | 540    | 100             |
| None            | 7,431  | 93      | Business          | 2    | 100    | 22              |
| Totals          | 7,971  | 100     | Mathematics       | 2    | 120    |                 |
| TOTALS          | 1,714  | 100     | Total             |      | 660    | 122             |

Perhaps the most significant fact about the last two tables (Tables 53 and 54) is the high percent of sales jobs not demanding any job skills.



## Summary

Clerks, general and general office; typists; sales clerks; and salespersons account for 55 percent of the office and retail <u>DOT</u> job classifications filled by Detroit businesses.

Forty-three percent of all office and retail entry jobs required no skills; 57 percent did require one or more.

The DOT's requiring the least number of skills were post office clerks and mail carriers; insurance and real estate salesmen; shipp g, receiving and stock clerks; checkers; and sales clerks and salespersons. Ninety percent or more of the jobs in these office and retail areas did not demand one single skill.

Forty-six percent of all office and retail jobs had 60 percent of the jobs in which at least one or more skills were demanded.

Typewriting was demanded in 44 percent of all entry jobs and in 85 percent of all entry jobs that required one or more skills.

The DOT's requiring an average of one or more skills per entry job were secretaries and stenographers; typists, and canvassers and solicitors.

General clerks required as many as nine different skills.



#### CHAPTER IV

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### Introduction

The focus of this study has been on the determination of the number and types of entry jobs available to high school leavers in Detroit, and the concomitant skills demanded by the employer as a prerequisite for hiring. Particular attention has been given to the office and retail occupations available to 16-21 year olds with no previous full-time work experience.

Data were collected from two primary sources--employers in Detroit and school leavers from the Detroit Public Schools' Class of 1963. All data were collected through the use of professional interviewers. Where appropriate, comparisons were made between the findings from each of the universes.

These data will provide appropriate school personnel, in Detroit and elsewhere, the basis for making curriculum changes in business and distributive education offerings. They will also provide other education personnel with factual information concerning job opportunities and requirements in a metropolitan area—information which should raise serious questions about the present and projected high school vocational education programs.

The first three chapters of this report have presented the purposes, procedures, and findings for the study. Chapter 4, presents the basic conclusions and recommendations which seem appropriate from selected findings. Each conclusion is preceded by a citation to a supportive finding and is followed, where appropriate, by a recommendation.



#### FINDING 1

Four percent of all Detroit companies (100 or more employees)
account for 55 percent of all office and retail jobs secured by 16 to 21
year olds. In all three phases of employer interviews, over 90 percent
of the companies with over 500 employees had entry jobs available. Only
22 percent of the smallest companies, on the other hand, had entry jobs
available. In other words, the odds are 1 out of 4 that employers of
less than 25 employees will hire 16-21 year olds. The smaller the
company, the more likely employers are to hire for other than office or
retail jobs; the larger the company, the more likely they are to hire for
office or retail jobs.

## Conclusion 1

There is a direct relationship between the size of the company and the number of entry jobs available for 16-21 year olds with a high school education are less. The larger the company, the more likely they are to have entry-type jobs available.

The assumption that small companies (less than 25 employees) are a major source of entry jobs for office and retail employees is not supported by the findings.

## Recommendation 1

Those responsible for planning job-oriented curriculums should look toward the larger companies in determining job needs for the office and retail occupations.



#### FINDING 2

Thirty-eight percent of the 35,091 Detroit businesses stated they had entry jobs that could be filled by 16-21 year olds. A significantly lower percent of these same companies, 26 percent in July, 1965, indicated a disposition to hire this age group. However, only 19 percent did, in fact, hire during the six-month period preceding July 1, 1965. Furthermore, only 10 percent of all the Detroit companies hired 16-21 year olds for office or retail jobs.

## Conclusion 2

The fact that in 1965, a period of unprecedented economic activity, 62 percent of all businesses in Detroit stated they did not have jobs that could be filled by an inexperienced high school leaver, raises serious questions about the future opportunities for 16-21 year-old youth to enter the world of work.

# Recommendation 2

A study should be initiated to determine if those businesses that have not hired 16-21 year olds could, in fact, have employed this age group if it had been properly trained in high school.

#### FINDING 3

Approximately two-thirds of all entry jobs filled in office and retail occupations were in two Standard Industrial Code Research Categories:

1) retail trade; and 2) finance, real estate, and insurance.



محيو

# Conclusion 3

The odds are two out of three that high school leavers will find entry office or retail jobs in retail trade or finance, real estate, and insurance-type businesses.

# Recommendation 3

Analyses of current entry jobs in retail trade and in finance, real estate, and insurance should provide a base for curriculum innovation, since these types of businesses account for so many entry jobs.

#### FINDING 4

Fifty-four percent of all entry jobs were accounted for in clerical and sales <u>Dictionary of Occupational Titles</u> classifications: 44 percent clerical and 10 percent sales.

# Conclusion 4

Data from both the school leaver and the employers support the conclusion that more entry jobs are available in the office and retail fields than all other occupational fields combined. Consequently, vocational business education programs at the high school level should receive support in relation to the size of the population served.

# Recommendation 4a

All school personnel should be informed of and recognize the importance of office and retail classifications as defined by the <u>Dictionary of Occupational Titles</u> as an avenue for entry jcbs.



# Recommendation 4b

Administrators of vocational education should provide proportionate financial support for clerical and sales occupations in which more than 50 percent of the entry jobs are filled.

#### FINDING 5

In the fiscal year ended June, 1965, 36 percent of all entry jobs filled in Detroit were in unskilled (25 percent) and semiskilled (11 percent) occupations. This 36 percent was a significant increase over the average of the preceding two years (22 percent).

# Conclusion 5

More than one-third of all entry jobs filled in Detroit during the year ended June, 1965, did not by definition require formal high school-vocational preparation.

## Recommendation 5a

Again, this conclusion supports the previous recommendation (4b) concerning the allocation of vocational education funds at the high school level.

# Recommendation 5b

A study should be initiated to analyze the stability of semiskilled and unskilled DOT's entry jobs to assess the transitional role they play in moving the 16-21 year olds toward permanent careers.



#### FINDING 6

In the fiscal year ended June, 1965, 12 percent of all entry jobs were in service occupations. During the years of the study, service occupations averaged 15 percent of all 16-21 year olds hired.

# Conclusion 6

Service occupations are not proving to be the "bright hope of the future." During the period covered by this study, service occupations did not provide the number of entry jobs that other sources have indicated.

## Recommendation 6

A clear distinction should be made by and for school personnel responsible for vocational curriculum development between service-type businesses and service occupations. For example, the practice of one vocational group reporting enrollments by SIC census and all other vocational groups by DOT classification adds to the confusion.

## FINDING 7

An average of 19 percent of school leavers of 1963 had not held a full-time job. Furthermore, 5 percent of the class had not experienced even a part-time job. Fifty-five percent of all school leavers had obtained a full-time job within six months after graduation.

# Conclusion 7

A hard core of unemployed school leavers appears to be developing in the Class of 1963 school leavers.



## Recommendation 7a

Since only 10 percent of all Detroit businesses did hire 16-21 year olds for office and retail jobs during the last phase of this study, business and industry should reassess personnel policies as applied to employing the inexperienced high school leaver in these areas.

## Recommendation 7b

An intensive study should be made of the subsample of unemployed from the Class of 1963 to determine the critical educational requirements that would have enabled them to secure entry employment.

#### FINDING 8

More 16-21 year olds lost their jobs for incompetence and inability to do the job than for any other reason. Inability to get along with people accounted for one-third of the reasons for dismissal.

# Conclusion 8

In this age group, inability to get along with people is not the major cause of dismissal, as has been reported in most other studies. More emphasis needs to be placed on preparing the student with adequate vocational skills (including reading, writing, and spelling); and at the same time, on stressing an appreciation of his responsibilities to the employer.

# Recommendation 8

Employers should be encouraged to state more specifically the reasons they discharge workers from entry jobs. An attempt should be made to



collect a series of specific instances of dismissal. These should be used by school personnel in preparing young people to secure employment.

#### FINDING 9

of 43 "co-op" students in the sample, 95 percent had had an entry job, compared to 79 percent of the other school leavers. The difference was significant above the .02 level. However, of the current full-time jobs held at the time of interview, there was not a significant difference at the .05 level as between "co-ops" and the rest of the school leaver sample. 1

# Conclusion 9

The "co-op" work study program appears effective in helping students obtain an entry job but does not necessarily help students in retaining full-time employment.

# Recommendation 9a

To improve the "co-op" work study program, greater effort of coordinators should be placed on activities related to employment retention. In other words, the objective of students should be placed not only on how to get the initial job but also on how to retain it and grow in it.



The current co-op enrollment in office and Distributive Education while seemingly large (2,300 office) comprises less than 23 percent of the current graduating class; thus it makes less impact than it could because it is not known by many companies. Approximately 600 employers use office co-ops in Detroit out of the potential 35,000 companies in the universe of the study.

# Recommendation 9b

Steps should be taken to provide "co-op" opportunites to all vocational office and retail students.

#### FINDING 10

"Co-op" work study, sex, race, and the combined factors of sex and race, were significant influences on whether a school leaver had held an entry job. "Co-op" was the most positive factor in determining whether a school leaver secured a job. Being a female Negro was the most negative factor in determining that a school leaver did not secure a job.

#### Conclusion 10

Females generally have a more difficult time obtaining an entry job than do males. Female Negroes have more difficulty obtaining jobs than do any other group. It has been generally assumed that male Negroes have more difficulty in obtaining entry jobs than do male whites. The findings in this study do not support this belief for the school leavers from the class of 1963.

#### Recommendation 10

Depth interviews should be conducted with female Negroes who have never been employed full time and who are seeking work. This is to determine what action might be taken with future classes of Detroit School leavers to eliminate the waste of human resources.

#### FINDING 11

School leavers' intelligence ratings play an important role in determining the type of occupation in which they will find their entry job.



Fifty-four percent of the high-intelligence group entered clerical occupations. However, only 17 percent of the low-intelligence group entered this occupational area. In the retail occupations the situation is reversed: Only 5 percent of the high-intelligence group went into retail occupations; while 17 percent of the low group did so.

### Conclusion 11

Clerical occupations appeal to a higher-intelligence group than is commonly believed by most school personnel--especially counselors. Low intelligence may be a factor that excludes school leavers with business training from entering the clerical occupations. The school personnel responsible for administering, counseling, and teaching in the vocational business subjects should reassess their beliefs concerning intelligence needed for clerical jobs.

### Recommendation 11

Low-intelligence students should not be encouraged to enter an office education curriculum, since a small proportion of them will secure office jobs.

High-intelligence students should not be counseled out of an office curriculum, since a high percentage of them secure office jobs.

#### FINDING 12

According to the total employer responses, schools and "co-op" work or other work experience programs ranked seventh and eighth of nine ranks as sources of recruiting 16-21 year olds. Of eight sources used by school leavers in seeking a job, school ranked fifth among all sources used. Yet,



in actually helping 16-21 year olds obtain a job, school ranked second only to the personnel office. In students' current job, "co-op" work and schools ranked 6 and 7.5 respectively out of eight ranks.

### Conclusion 12

Employers do not consider the school as an important source for seeking office and retail employers; school leavers do not consider the schools as an important resource for seeking employment.

### Recommendation 12a

Guidance personnel, office and retail teachers, and co-ordinators need to cooperate during a student's senior year to (a) teach job seeking skills, (b) develop a personal data file, (c) provide businesses with a brief of qualifications of people leaving school, (d) provide improved job counseling, and (e) cooperate with public employment agencies in testing job seekers and in exchanging information to aid beginning job seekers.

### Recommendation 12b

A centralized school placement office should become a focal point from which businesses would be willing to seek beginning employees. This is in contrast to keving tusinesses contact 21 different schools to make their job needs known.

#### FINDING 13

Fifty-five percent of school leavers employed in cherical occupations reported taking one or more tests; 22 percent of those in retail occupations so reported.



### Conclusion 13

Testing at personnel offices is a relatively important screening device used by businesses in secking employees.

### Recommendation 13a

Duplication of testing effort should be eliminated through a central clearing house (such as the school) and with the consent of the job seeker such information made available to employers.

### Recommendation 13b

To supplement school test information for employment purposes, schools should encourage the Employment Securities Commission of the Department of Labor to enter the school to administer the General Aptitude Test Battery and similar aptitude tests. Such service available to employers would cause them to look more frequently to the schools as a source of information and help in seeking employees.

#### FINDING 14

Aptitude tests, including intelligence, accounted for 50 percent of all tests reported by school leavers in obtaining their jobs. Another 33 percent were classified as general achievement tests with more than half of these reported as anithmetic tests. Of those companies seeking clerical employees, 37 percent reported giving a typewriting test. None of the school leavers, and only 3 percent of the businesses, reported taking or using a sales test.



### Conclusion 14

General intelligence and other aptitude and achievement tests are those employed by businesses which test.

### Recommendation 14

In curriculum revision, a greater emphasis on basic skills of arithmetic and communication appears to be warranted. This recommendation is based on the emphasis in testing applicants in arithmetic and other general achievement areas.

#### FINDING 15

Twenty-six percent of the smallest companies reported using tests;
45 percent, 51 percent, and 56 percent of the three middle-size companies
so reported; 95 percent of the largest companies reported using tests.

### Conclusion 15

Testing procedures are utilized most often in the large. companies.

Less emphasis is placed on tests by small- and medium-size companies.

### Recommendation 15

Part of the preparation for employment should be "test sensitivity training" with a variety of aptitude and achievement tests taken while in school--not for grading purposes but for learning how to take tests.

#### FINDING 16

In companies of more than 100 employees, the application blank ranked first; with the interview, formal or informal, ranked second of 12 screening devices. Among the small companies (1-3 employees) informal



interview and references from previous employees ranked first and second. School sources of information were relatively unimportant, accounting for the lowest rank of 12 screening devices.

### Conclusion 16

The application blank and interview, formal or informal, are two of the most frequently used forms of screening employees.

### Recommendation 16a

Job preparation must include specific preparation in learning to complete a variety of job application forms.

### Recommendation 16b

Job preparation should include a variety of mock employment interviews.

#### FINDING 17

General office clerks accounted for 22 percent of all office and retail entry jobs filled; typists, 17 percent; sales clerks and sales clerks in dry cleaning and laundry, 8 percent; sales persons, salesmen to consumers, salesmen and sales agents (except to consumers) and shoppers, 3 percent.

In ratio of skills required to jobs available, secretaries and stenographers ranked first with 1.96 skills demanded per job; typists, 1.1; canvassers and solicitors 1.0; general office clerks, .99.

### Conclusion 17a

Typists and general office clerks, the top two office and retail jobs in terms of number hired, ranked high in the ratio of skills required to jobs available.



### Conclusion 17b

Stenographers and secretaries, which required the highest ratio of skills per job, did not account for a great number of entry jobs.

### Conclusion 17c

Sales and sales related positions are among the lowest job classifications in terms of skill demands.

### Recommendation 17a

In terms of the number of jobs and skills required, preparation for general office clerks and typists should be high priority areas in the Detroit Business Education curriculum.

### Recommendation 17b

With only 5 percent of the office and retail jobs listed as secretary and stenographer DCT's, and in view of the high proportion of skill demands, it is recommended that careful screening should be exercised when admitting students to this preparatory program.

#### Recommendation 17c

In view of the low skill requirements, careful analysis should precede any curriculum devoted to the preparation of sales and sales-related personnel.

#### FINDING 18

Forty-four percent of all office and retail jobs demanded the skill of typewriting. Of all jobs demanding one or more skills, 85 percent demanded typewriting. Typewriting ranked first as the most frequently required skill in 13 office and retail occupations; second, in 8; and third, in 1. Only two entry job classifications in office and retailing did not have typewriting demanded of some workers.



### Conclusion 18

Typewriting is the one skill that is generally required of office and retail entry job applicants.

### Recommendation 18

Typewriting would appear to be the one single skill that should probably be supplied to all office and retail job seekers. The context of typewriting courses and other job related instruction should be analyzed and taught in terms of job needs.

In summary form, the following statements stand out as the major findings and conclusions of the study:

- 1. There is a high rate of unemployment in the 16-21 year age group.
- 2. Job turnover among school leavers is relatively high with more than two-fifths reporting holding more than one full-time job.
- 3. Nine out of ten Detroit business do not employ school leavers for entry office and retail jobs.
- 4. Few business "skills," as the term is used in this study, are demanded as a prerequisite for employment in office and retail jobs.
- 5. The schools are not considered as an important source for recruiting and screening 16-21 year olds.
- 6. Typewriting was the one single business skill most often required in an entry office and retail job.
- 7. Above average aptitudes as represented by intelligence tests are possessed by a high proportion of those entering the clerical field.
- 8. Sex and race were the most significant influences in Negro females not obtaining an entry job.



- 9. Both sex and race are significant influences in the type of entry job obtained by school leavers.
- 10. Retail selling jobs demand few skills.
- 11. "Co-op" work experience was a positive influence for entrance into full-time employment.

### Needed Research

The findings and conclusions cited are at the heart of a social problem much broader and deeper than can be solved by school people alone. Indeed, these facts are at the heart of numerous governmental actions—local, state, and federal—designed to have an impact on the instability of initial employment or unemployment of youth. Yet, as great as the problem is, our concern here is that the school be as effective an agent as posible in helping youth get and hold jobs.

Two courses of action are open to the school: (1) the playing of hunches in innovative programs; (2) the development of additional tools to measure what employers need in terms of what schools can teach and what school leavers then have to offer in competence.

Innovative programs are needed to narrow the bridge between what employers want in 16 to 21 year olds entering the labor market and what they get (or now refuse) from schools' vocational programs. Such an action program is that envisioned in Phase II of the current study. As a Senior Intensified Program<sup>1</sup> to be tested, the project holds out the hope of



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A 3-year demonstration project funded by the United States Office of Education Grant Number OEG 3-061968-1993

decreasing the time of preparation for those entering office and retail occupations while increasing the time for their general education. Other innovative programs are now in the offing. These programs are necessary and must be done now to try to alleviate some of the current problems.

Yet, in the long run, additional tools will be needed for matching entry jobs with school leavers prepared to obtain and retain those jobs. And these tools will extend beyond the classification system imposed by SIC or DOT, or imposed by curriculum course titles. We offer these suggestions as next steps in finding the needed tools of study:

- 1. Extension of the tool of job analysis to the affective domain.

  Such an extension would perhaps provide models of the effective office and retail worker, level of aspiration, self-image, and similar "feeling side" of jobs to judge employment needs with the capabilitities of school leavers.
- 2. Determination of the critical requirements of job clusters in the office and retail areas and the commonality among many occupations that now cross several fields of occupations.
- 3. The final tool is one originally projected for the current study—
  the development of a job barometer. This portion of the study, you
  will remember, was ruled out because of time and money. Yet, a
  job barcmeter that does accurately reflect the changing tasks to
  be performed in jobs by 16 to 21 year olds and their requirements
  both cognitive and affective is needed; but such a barometer will
  have to use more sensitive ingredients than SIC; DOT's, or current
  curriculum course titles.



APPENDIXA

ORIGINAL PROPOSAL





Opportunities and Requirements for Initial Employment of School Leavers With Emphasis on Office and Retail Jobs ROBER TIME:

Wayne State University and University of Michigan in cooperation with the Detroit Public Schools A JOINT PROJECT SUBACTURED BY:

State University Wayne SUBSCITZED BY:

Detroit 2, Michigan ADDRESS:

3-1400 Thiple

Reed, Chairman, Research Committee, Jeanne Reed, Chairman, Research Committe Business Teachers' Club of Metropolitan Detroit DITTAND BY:

PROJECT DIRECTOR

Fred S. Cook, Chairman of Business and Distributive Education, Wayne State University

Clifford M. Van Buskirk, Grant and Contract Officer, Wayne State University TRANSPORTED BY:

M. Ohanian, Chief Accountant, (Extension 7100) Garbis PIBOAL OFFICER:

August DATE

December 19, 1963 KEVIDED:

STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

This proposal is concerned with the full employment of youth by business and industry. Shifting job requirements brought about by technological changes have given rise to an imbalance between needs of buriness and the high school curricula. There is a need for an accelerated modification of the curricula to compensate for this imbalance. However, there is a lack of statistically valid data upon which to recommend significant revision of the curricula for preparation of youth for the world of work. The use of survey research procedures to develop an entry-job index will provide the information required for a minimal attack of the problem.

Three kinds of information will be required:

First, more precise knowledge must be secured about the specific skills required for the various entry jobs. An inventory must be made of the skills required for each entry job.

Second, more precise knowledge must be secured concerning the experiences high school leavers? (graduates and drop-outs) have as they at twent to enter the labor market. What is the relationship between their high school training and their entry occupation? What types of entry jobs do high school leavers secure?

Initd, more precise knowledge must be secured concerning the relationship between the number and types of entry jobs available and the experiences of high school leavers as they enter the world of work. An inventory must not only be used of the skills required for each entry job, but, in addition, an estimate of demand must be made by predicting the proportion of the total high school output that will be required by business and industry within each entry job classification.

The shifting requirements of business and industry must be anticipated in time to make changes in high school courses. The basis for modifying high school courses should be shifted from present job description categories to current entry-job requirements. One of the primary purposes of this study will be to determine which of the three survey in time intervals provides the best data for the development of a valid index of changing entry-job opportunities as reflected in the experiences of potential employers and entry job employees.

Several aspects of this proposal make it unique in comparison to previous rearch in this topic. In the first place, no previous studies have been found that reported the specific entry jobs available in a given community. Nor have previous studies reported the specific skills demanded by employers for those

<sup>1&</sup>quot;Entry-job"--the first full-time job of a school leaver (graduate or drop-out), minimum of 35 hours per week and hired on a permanent basis with no provious full-time experience in a related field.

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ High School Leavers--are defined as graduates or drop-outs.

jobs available to high school youth with no previous full-time employment. This project will provide business, education, and other interested groups current factual data for planning purposes.

Another unique supect of this study is its emphasis on continuing investigation of employment opportunities as well as continuing follow-up of school leavers.

Previous surveys have been one-shot projects that have not explored the possibilities of continuing modifications in the labor market and the implications of these modifications on the preparation of youth for the world of work. The rapidity of change in business methods has created the demand for a corresponding flexibility within the schools.

A third, unique espect of this study is the intent to develop an index of changing entry job opportunities through the utilization of data collected from the employing community and school leavers. This "index" will capitalize on both of the above unique features and furnish education with current factual data. These data will enable the schools to decrease the educational lag in a rapidly changing society. It will also enable the schools to make necessary curricula modifications in sufficient time to meet the needs of the majority of the school leavers.

Finally, the application and refinement of sampling and interviewing techniques to this specific problem will provide researchers in other communities the bases for developing similar indices and for making necessary curricula changes.

### Historical Note

This proposal was originally submitted to the United States Office of Education on February 1, 1963 and was assigned Project Number 2259. The reviewing panel recommended that the proposal be revised and resubmitted.

The following changes have been made:

- The statement of the problem was revised and refined.
   The complete sampling procedures were revised in an
- The complete sampling procedures were revised in an effort to achieve the same precision at a reduced cost.
   The budget has been changed from \$188,531 in Federal funds for the original proposal, to \$128,534 in Federal funds for the revised proposal.
- 4. Consultant help was used in developing these revisions and we are indebted to members of the office staff of the Cooperative Research Branch for many constructive suggestions.

DISCUSSION OF THE PROBLEM

In Detroit as in other places, there are many skilled workers whose occupations are being changed by automation and other technological developments. It has been assumed that these changes have affected the number and type of entry jobs. There is evidence that youth who have not developed their skills constitute a major portion of the "hard core" of unemployed. Consequently, questions are being raised about the development of special skills to meet the changing job opportunities for high school leavers.

Most of the talent studies to date have been concerned with the exceptional student. Little research has been done concerning needs of the office and retail occupations. Yet, this segment of the high school curriculum accounts for approximately one-third of the total high school enrollment. In fact, there are more students enrolled in this curriculum than any other in the Detroit high schools, with the exception of English. Furthermore, it provides one of the few opportunities for high school students to secure entry lobs in occupations requiring special training. Therefore, it seems appropriate to ask what skills mark a youngster as being talented for this changing job market.

The Michigan Employment Security Commission and other government agencies have, for example, data relative to the number of clerical and kindred workers, currently employed, as well as projected employment. They have not, however, determined the specific entry jobs, nor the skills needed by inexperienced high school students to secure the entry office and retail jobs.

This proposal is part of a longer project consisting of two phases. Phase 1 of the study will provide data periodically about changes in entry occupations, demands for skills, and minimum requirements for entry jobs. These data will provide implications for curriculum innovations and revision, as well as for teacher education. Planning for the necessary educational implementation derived from data collected in the first year of this study will be initiated during the second year.

Phase 2 of this study is not a part of the proposal, but will be the educational implementation of necessary curriculum changes and revisions. This will include the development, tryout, and evaluation of new courses and procedures. These courses would be designed to enable high school leavers to develop skills required for the changing entry-job market. Although this second phase is not part of this proposal, this implementation would be based upon the data acquired and planning necessary for such revisions, which will be the end product of phase one. Since phase 2 is not part of this proposal, the balance of what is written below refers to phase one only.





### OBJECTIVES

- 1. To obtain information about the skills required for various entry jobs and the availability of these jobs.
- 2. To determine the relationship between high school education and the present occupation of high school graduates and dropouts from Office and Retail Curricula.
- 3. To develop a research methodology formulating indexes which reflect changes in entry-job requirements and opportunities.

An attempt will be made to obtain answers to the following questions in order to achieve these objectives:

- How many entry jobs were there five years ago! Three years ago!
   One year ago!
- 2. How many entry jobs are there today for which the high schools are offering sufficient training? How many will there be in one year? 18 months? Two years?
- 3. What specific abilities and knowledges are demanded by employers for these entry jobs?
- 4. What specific abilities and knowledges appear to be needed for these entry jobs?
- 5. What types of entry jobs were secured by high school leavers?
- 6. What types of <u>entry lobs</u> were secured by high school graduates who had completed a college preparatory progress, but who had not graduated from college?
- 7. What are the implications of these data for changes in the high school curricula -- in general education, in occupational preparation?
- 8. What indices of changing entry-job opportunities do these data provide?
- What are the intervals necessary between interviews for the development of a walld index of changing entry-job opportunities?

LDCINATIONS OF THE STUDY

The proposed study will be limited to one urban center which can become a prototype for other urban centers. The advantages of working with the facilities in Detroit are:

- 1. All of the cooperating agencies involved--Detroit Public Schools, Business Teachers' Club of Detroit, Wayne State University, and the University of Michigan--have facilities in Detroit.
- 2. As a member of The Great. Cities Projects and the World of Work Studies, the Detroit Public Schools is vitally interested in perticipating in this study.
- The necessary employer data is readily accessible from the City of Detroit.
- 4. Imployer groups (see page 16) have indicated a desire to cooperate in furnishing necessary data.

While attention will be given to collecting data relative to the total number and type of entry jobs, questions conserning specific skill demands will be restricted to office and retail occupations. These occupations will receive special emphasis because:

- 1. A high percentage of students take one or more courses in these curricula, thus it will be possible to investigate the relationships between entry job opportunities, required skills, and the high school curriculum.
- 2. The results of a pilot study suggests that office and retail occupations provide entry jobs. These entry jobs, apparently require skills which are the objectives of specific high school office and retail education courses.
- . Office and retail occupations exist in all urban centers.

It is assumed that the techniques and procedures utilized in the proposed study would be applicable in other urban centers. It seems quite reasonable that only minor changes will be needed in instrumentation and methodology in order to cerry out similar projects in other occupational fields.

! #

<sup>1.0</sup>f the non-academic subjects, business education was the most popular, with approximately 81% of all pupils (92% of the girls and 69% of the boys) completing some credits in this area and more than 18% completed over three credits (1808 Bulletin 0833025, Nov. 10, 1962, entitled What High School Pupils Study.

### RELATED RESEARCH

A thorough search of the Wayne libraries failed to reveal reports of previous research studies in this specific field. Through contacts with appropriate social and governmental agencies in Detroit, however, several reports were secured that relevancy to this study.

- In 1956-57 The Detroit Commission of Children and Youth conducted a status study to determine the employment pattern for youth in Detroit. They found that a large percentage were unemployed and that many had never been gainfully employed. They did not determine, however, the number, type and requirements of entry jobs available to youth.
- 'n job market, nor educational requirements for these entry jobs. employment opportunities and market conditions for young workers. This pilot study to be started next year in five communities to determine The Michigan Employment Security Commission has been advised of a study has not been started and it will not be concerned with the entry
- ښ The report of Michigan Manpower training needs is important to this study (as are similar U.S. Department of Labor reports) as a source of projected employment trends. However, this report did not attempt to identify job opportunities nor requirements for entry jobs.
- f The Detroit school system is in the process of developing a survey of study will not provide the data needed for this proposed project. tiz director of that project that the focus and procedures of their graduates. However, it has been determined through consultation with students' feelings toward school. This study will have some relevance to the proposed study in that contacts will be made with high school
- 'n be a continuing rise of the number of young people entering the job market each and every year. The problems that we are facing in 1962 and have been facing since 1958, (of preparing them for and helping them find entry jobs) are only a preamble to the serious problem that Detroit and the nation will be facing in 1965 and thereafter." (Note: the comment in the above parenthesis is F. Cook's editorial comment.) outs are difficult to obtain, since youth entering the job market do not usually seek assistance of the state employment service." He furth emphasized that "starting in 1965 and continuing until 1975, there will A representative of the Michigan Employment Security Commission found that "firm data on the employment of high school graduates and of drep-He further

of the Vocational Education Division of the Department of Public Instruction the State of Michigan. It is reasonable to assume that the instruments and procedures utilized in the pilot study can be adapted for use in this study. accomplished through the technical and financial assistance of the Institute for Regional and Urban Studies (Wayne State University), and the financial support instruments which are incorporated in the present proposal. The pilot study was conducted in a community in the Detroit Metropolitan Area during 1962-3. It was A pilot study was the testing ground for the sampling procedures and interview use in this study. Public Instruction for

The sampling procedures described in this proposal are satisfactory for use in those urban areas in which access to city assessors' tax rolls are possible. In centers where such lists are not available, a classified telephone list is a possibility. Checks between these two methods of sampling will be carried out even though the sampling procedures described will be utilized first.

The interview instruments which were developed in the pilot study are shown as exhibits 1 and 2. They will be modified and revised through practice interviews with respondents who will not be part of the sample which will be drawn.

and utilized in the present proposal. The techniques and procedures described on the following pages will be refired

To complete this study, it is believed that a two-fold approach is necessary:

- To survey the hiring practices of firms which provide entry jobs by
- To survey former students who have left school to employment history, their high school training, and relationships between determine their

changing job market. This two-fold approach is necessary to obtain an accurate For this reason, two surveys are being conducted. perspective of the

# Brief Overview of Entire Procedure

### Entry Job Survey

- Identify population of lisinesses and industries.
- Draw stratified proportional representative sample. Test run interview instruments and modify if necessary.
- Train interviewers to achieve adequate consistency.
- Conduct entry job survey.
- Repeat 18 months later. Repeat 12 months later.
- Tabulate data for machine processing.
- Ä
- School Leaver Follow-Up Survey
  1. Identify population of school leavers.
  2. Draw stratified proportional representative sample.
- Test run interview protocol.
- Train interviewers to achieve adequate con sistency.
- Conduct school leaver survey repeating 12 intilate data for machine processing. and 18 months later
- Analyze, compare, and write up relationship be tween both surveys.



6



### Industries Sempling Business and 4

- these interviews will be all business and industrial The approximate number, according to the Michigan Commission, is 30,000. Employment Security The population for firms in Detroit.
- The sampling form which appears to be most advantageous for the collection of relevant information is a stratified sample. The process of "optimum allocation" will be employed to allocate a simple random sample of sufficient size to estimate, with 99% confidence under the condition of a 5% relative sampling error, the value of the population mean score of a set of constructed scores has a set of constructed scores and constructed scores has a set of constructed scores and constructed scores a set of constructed scores and constructed scores a set of constructed scores a set of constructed scores and constructed scores a set of constructed scores a se ai
- Diversity of job requirements
  - Experiences
    - Size of company
- Type of busine

example, Company A which demands a relatively wide range of skills for its entry jobs would receive a score of 5 in the "diversity" category. If the company was relatively indifferent to the "experience" presented by the applicant as a job qualification, a score of 2 would be assigned to this company in this category. In similar fashion, scores of 1 through 5 would be assigned for each of the categories: "size of company" and "type of business." In this fashion a constructed score is derived for each com-The constructed score is based upon five values of scores. (1-5, with 5 as the highest value) distributed over each of the four categories. For ne pilot study sample. pany included in th

Based upon estimates derived from pilot study data, with n=153 elements (company scores), a sample size of n=486 was found to be adequate. The table below illustrates how the random sample of 486 elements was allocated to each of eight Index Categories.

|                     | Allocation of<br>Sample Size n=486 | ፠ዼጟዿ <b>ዿ</b> ዿቜቜ   | ₽   |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----|
| CATEGORIES          | တင်း<br>နှင့်                      | ,<br>अंदं चं भंदं छं छं छं                                    | 3   |
| ALLOCATION TO INDEX | Nsj                                | 507.0<br>161.7<br>1475.2<br>1461.6<br>156.6<br>321.3<br>378.0 | *   |
| LOCATION            | S                                  | 644444444   | 101 |
| T. Y                | М                                  | 5,070<br>13,980<br>13,880<br>1,890<br>1,890                   | 3,3 |
|                     | Index<br>Category                  | I IIII A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A                        |     |

Annibation of the standard of the property of the standard of the property of

b and NySy is the product for the companies composing a given stratum, these respective values for each stratum.

ם The coefficient of variation then became the "constructed scores of this sample was x=4.54. The mean score of the "construc standard deviation was S=1.98.

order to accommodate the requirements of a minimum of 3 companies per stratum, it was decided that the size of the sample should fall somewhere within Under the conditions of C=.44, a 5% relative sampling error, and a 99% confidence interval, the number of objects necessary for a minimum size simple random sample drawn from an infinite population was found to be n=486. In the range of 486-526 elements.

Each Index stratum was stratified into 5 strata determined as follows:

- Firms . . . . . . . .
- employing more than 500 individuals employing between 100 and 500 individuals employing between 25 and 99 individuals employing between 4 and 24 individuals employing fewer than 4 individuals Firms
  - Firms
    - Firms
- Firms

of the "optimum allo-It was decided that despite the mathematical findings of the "optimum allocation" formula no less than 3 companies should be included in each of the 5 strata within a given Index Category. Following the same procedures that were employed in the process of allocating the 486 elements of the random sample of the 8 classification indices, the elements allocated to a given stratum (e.g., 58, 20, 54, 164, etc.) will be allocated to each of the five strata within the respective Index Classifications.

- Steps for obtaining the sample: က်
- Obtain a complete listing of all business and industrial firms from the City Tax Assessor's Office.
- Industrial Code (e.g., Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries issued by the U. S. Department of Commerce.) Assign Standard Industrial Classify all business and industrial firms according to the Standard Code numbers to no more than 8 different strata. ά,
- Within each stratum, find the total number of people employed by firms according to the five categories of size given above. Between 436 and 526 firms will be interviewed. ວ່
- of firm 8 A table of random nummers will be employed to select the number necessary to satisfy the minimum requirement for each stratum. case will there be less than 3 firms chosen for each stratum. ÷

Firms thus selected are designated as part of the original sample. Selection of additional firms, to be designated as "alternates" to the original sample, will also be effected.

The total number of additional firms will be almost as many as were selected for the original sample. Records will be maintained to preserve the sequence in which firms were selected. If we fail to interview a firm in the original sample, the next listed firm in the alternate list will be substituted.

Mis process will be continued until the entire sample is selected. Within each stratum, selection will begin with the sub-part containing the smallest companies. If in some particular stratum there is no business of the smallest size, we will start with sub-part number 4.

Firms within a stratum will be numbered in sequence using a different color for each sub-part. The largest in red, next largest in blue, etc. These will be the reference numbers to whiel one coordinates numbers from the table of random numbers. It is recognized that this procedure will be time consuming; however, it will provide a sample that is more representative of the total entry job market.

- 4. A total sample of 1458 to 1578 will be drawn in three surveys over an 18-month period. Each survey would provide a representation of all entry job occupations for Detroit. A comparison of these surveys would be used in determining changes in entry job opportunities and the interval necessary for developing an index.
- B. Sampling High School Leavers (graduates and drop-outs who remain in Detroit Area)
- 1. The sample will be drawn from data obtainable through the Detroit School Census.
- 2. The population for these interviews will be selected (e.g. the class of 1962) school leavers from Detroit public schools.
- 3. Stratified random sampling will be used. The process of "optimum allocation" will be employed with the primary strata being based upon geographical areas and the size of the high school. Sub-stratification will be effected in terms of: (1) curricula, (2) graduates, (3) dropouts within one year of graduation; (4) dropouts within 2 years of graduation; and, (5) dropouts within 3 years of graduation.
- 4. The same basic procedures will be used for selecting the sample as described for the selection of employers described above.
- 5. A sample of an adequate number of respondents as defined in step I (between 500-600) will be drawn. This process will be accomplished in three surveys over an 18-month period. Each survey will include an adequate sample of high school graduates and dropouts as previously described. The comparison of the three surveys will complete the determination of the interval necessary for developing a valid index.

## perimental Design

 Utilize and refine the following instruments which were tested as part of the pilot study.

- a. Instrument #1: Interview Instrument for Entry-Job Survey. The purposes of this instrument were to determine:
- the past, present, future entry job opportunities available in the sampling community for high school leavers who had no previous work experience.
- 2) the specific employer demands for these entry jobs in terms of educational training and skills. (See Appendix 1)
- b. Instrument #2: Interview Instrument for High School Leavers. The purpose of this instrument was to determine the employment patterns of students after they left high school. (See Appendix 2)
- 2. Utilize the sampling and statistical procedures and the interviewing techniques developed in the pilot study to collect data on a periodic pattern. In order to determine for future use, the intervals necessarry between surveys for the development of a valid "Index" of entry job opportunities. It is proposed that the initial survey be repeated at an interval of 12 months and 18 months.
- 3. Make recommendations for continued utilization of the "Index".
- 4. Make recommendations for utilization of instruments and procedures in other subject matter areas and in other metropolitan areas.
- 5. Planning necessary educational implementation for phase two.

### Phase Tu

Develop the procedures for implementation of the results of phase one. This would be a study to continue the utilization of the index and would emphasize the development, tryout, and evaluation of new instructional units, courses, techniques, materials, and procedures for the curricula.

As indicated previously, although this phase is not part of this proposal request, it is felt necessary to include it in the experimental design, in order to view the full scope of the study.

# Information to be Obtained

The information to be obtained from Instrument #1 would include the following:

- The attitude of the employer towards hiring school leavers with no previous full-time work experience.
- 2. Hiring patterns utilized by employers during the past two years regarding high school graduates and drop-outs with no previous full-time experience.
- 3. The akills required for entry jobs.
- 4. The employers' practices in connection with the following:
- a. Checking on applicant's educational background.
- b. Testing of prospective employees.



ģ



- ion of specific high school courses as prerequisites for Their evaluat: employment. ķ
- no previous fullof entry jobs for high school leavers with time experience. Total number છં

obtained from Instrument #2 would include the following The information to be

- Personal data ä
- experience, if any Military
- Educational experience in high school
- Educational experience beyond high school, if
- status, sex, race, and age Marital
- Employment experience, both initial entry job and present employment. તં
- ds high school experience as it relates to his job Attitude towns m

## ing Information Procedures for Gather

example, information obtained from the Michigan Employment Security Commission indicates that their percentage of return on initial contact of mailed questionnaire to employers is about 35 per cent and only 60 per cent on follow-up. It should be noted that this is a government agency and therefore assumed that the return to Employers and school leavers will be contacted by personal interview. This procedure is deemed necessary to insure the greatest possible return of available data. Fast experience indicates that the refusal rate is very high when other procedures are used. One necessarily must question the validity of data obtained by these procedures because of the blasing effect of high refusal rates. For be even lower. our organization would

### Analyses

All interview data will be card punched and tabulated using the facilities of the University Computing Center. Quantifying the job opportunities in certain types of business is purely a descriptive operation and the primary objective is to of business is purely a descriptive operation and the primary objective is to describe these efficiently and effectively. Data will be appropriately tabulated entry job opportunities. on the distribution of

the data concerning students and job opportunities, inferential statistics will be necessary. Tests of significance, correlations, and correlation analysis are procedures for which programs are already available at the computing center and will be used to support all inferences to be made from from one set of interviews to the next and the inter-In considering trends relationship between the computing center

## Expected End-Product

It is anticipated that as a result of the work completed through this proposed research, the necessary implementation for the development, tryout, and evaluation of new instructional units, courses, and procedures for the high school curricula will be possible.

### Phase ?

14 months necessary for educational implementation for Phase Two to begin at the end of Survey #1 and to be completed by the end of Survey #3: Planning

### Personnel

Special personnel required for this project would include a project director, a research specialist, a committee of principal advisors, and a secretary.

- S - Fred S. Project Director Ä
- Positions Held
- Professor of Business Education, College of Education, Wayne State University. 1963-
- Associate Professor of Business Education, College of Education, Wayne State University. 1960-63:
  - University (in charge of Business Education and Audio-Visual Education), Stanford, California. 1955-59:
- School of Education, Summer Sessions: Viriting Professor, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. 1953-54:
- Head, Business Education, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 1952-55:
- University of Michigan: 1948-52:
- Teaching fellow and critic teacher, University High School and School of Business Administration.
- Summer Sessions: Lecturer in Education مٔ
- Instructor, School of Business Administration. ပ
- Instructor, Business Administration, Ohio Morthern University.
- Education ai

" Movember, Undergraduate: Majored in business administration and business education. Was graduated from Ohio Northern University, "with distinction," Bovember

Majored in business education, cognate work in business ad-ion. M.A., University of Michigan, August, 1948. ministration. Greduate:

Ph.D.: University of Michigan, Pebruary, 1953. Dissertation: A Study to Determine the Predictive Value of the Detroit Clerical Aptitudes Examination.

BUSINESS EDUCATION WORLD; NATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION QUARTERLY; UNITED BUSINESS EDUCATION FORUM; BALANCE SHEET; OFFICE EXECUTIVE; MICHIGAN BUSINESS EDUCATION NEWS; REMINGTON RAND'S SYSTEM; BUSINESS TEACHER; THE SECRETARY.

d. Author of chapters in four yearbooks published by the American Business Education Association.

# 3. COMMITTEE OF PRINCIPAL ADVISORS

The principal educational advisors would include, but would not be limited to the following:

Ann Lind, Supervisor of Distributive Education, Detroit aublic Schools. Jeanne Reed, Supervisor of Business Education, Detroit Public Schools. Leslie J. Whale, Director of Business Education, Detroit Public Schools. Frank W. Lanham, Chairman of Business and Distributive Education, University of Michigan.

Consultants and principal advisors will be secured from business, industry, governmental agencies, labor union, and educational institutions.

The responsibility of the principal advisors and project director, who will act as coordinator, would be to:

- Direct the overall planning of the proposed project.
- Consult with the research specialist when necessary in terms of utilization of data acquired from the surveys.
- 3. Participate in planning necessary educational implementation for phase two.

# C. RESEARCH SPECIALIST

It is expected that the research specialist would be an expert in the research techniques of sampling and interviewing.

# Facilities Available

The research associate will be a part of the staff of the College of Education of Wayne State University.

The extensive research resources of the University include a staff of professionals, a core of experienced and reliable technicians, and a supply of such basic tools as calculators and other office machines. In addition, the College of Education has close relationship with the Wayne State University Computing Center which has provided electronic data processing services for the University for the past 14 years.

-15-

# Organizations and Offices Held:

California Business Education Association. State President.

National Office Management Association. Helped organize the Cedar Rapids and Sequoia chapters and was charter president for both. National Director, Area 14, 1959-60.

Fund for the Advancement of Business Education. Helped organize this non-profit educational foundation. Chairman, Board of Governors, 1959-60. Member, Board of Governors, 1960-61.

Delta Pi Epsilon, Kappa Chapter. National Chairshn of the Research Committee, 1963-64.

Detroit Records Management Association. Helped organize this association and was Vice-President, 1951-52.

# 4. Other Professional Activities:

Participated in many local, state, and regional professional rectings as a speaker, consultant, etc.

Initiated and taught a course in beginning typewriting over an open circuit television station in San Francisco. This program was repeated in 1958.

# Additional Work Experience:

- 1960-63: Educational Director of the National Secretaries Association (International).
- 1954-61: School year. Had a number of consulting jobs in the fields of office layout, forms design, records control and training programs, office management, school construction, and curriculum. Recently completed a market survey on teaching machines for Rheem Manufacturing Company.
- 1954: Summer. Worked for four weeks with the Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Company at Davenport, Iowa, on a F.E.E. Fellowship.
- 1953: Summer. Worked for five weeks with the Carlson Hybrid Corn Company on a Foundation for Economic Education Ferlowship. Helped organize a new department, set up procedures and forms. Was retained by the concern as an office management consultant during the 1953-54 school year.

## 6. Publications:

- a. Co-author, Gregg Junior High Typing, published in 1959.
- Secretaries Association (International).
- c. Over 40 articles published in: JOURNAL OF BUSINESS EDUCATION;





Two Years. required: Total amount of time

Beginning: January 1, 196;

1965 Ending: December 31,

## Other Information

A. The following agencies have given their guidance in the preliminary planning for this study:

Institute for Economic Education -- Mr. Clyde L. Reed, Director

Greater Detroit Board of Commerce Education Committee, Mr. Eldred Scott, Chairman, and Mr. Douglas Mueller, Executive Staff

McGregor Fund, Wayne State University--Mr. Mark Beech, Coordinator

Michigan Employment Security Commission--Mr. Richard Elliott and Mr. Bert J. Whalen, Manpower Development and Training Section, MESC

Detroit Commission of Children and Youth--Mrs. Roslyn Kane, Technical Staff

Retail Merchants Association--Mr. George Duff, Secretary-Treasurer

Detroit Junior Board of Commerce -- Mr. W. A. Irwin, Secretary

Automobile Manufacturers Association--Mr. C. E. Howard, Personnel Director

Mational Office Management Association--Mr. Roger F. Shively, Public Relations Director of the Detroit Business Institute

Economic Club of Detroit -- Mr. Allen Crow, President Emeritus

- not been submitted to any other agency or organization. This proposal has ä
- This is not an extension of or an addition to a previous project supported by the Office of Education. ပ

#### H U < e; E+ Ø B V

### Objectives

ä

- To obtain information about the skills required for various entry jobs and the availability of these jobs.
- To determine the relationship between high school education and the pre-occupation of high school graduates and dropouts from Office and Netail ai
- To develop a research methodology formulating indexes which reflect changes in entry-job requirements and opportunities. ÷

attempt will be made to obtain answers to the following questions in achieve these objectives:

- One year Three years ago? How many entry jobs were there five years ago? ä
- How many entry jobs are there today for which the high schools are offering sufficient training? How many will there be in one year? 18 months? Two years? a
  - What specific abilities and knowledges are demanded by employers for these entry jobs?
    - What specific abilities and knowledges appear to be needed for these entry Jobs? .÷
- What types of entry jobs were secured by high school leavers?
  What types of entry jobs were secured by high school graduates who had completed a college preparatory program, but who had not graduated from college?
  What are the implications of these data for changes in the high school ww
  - - curricula -- in general education, in occupational preparation? 800
- What indices of changing entry-job opportunities do these data provide? What are the intervals necessary between interviews for the development of a valid index of changing entry-job opportunities?

### Procedure

Sample design--

- Business and Industrial Firms Sampling Form Stratified Random 1. Population Sample.
- Population High School Graduates and Dropouts Sampling Form Random Sample. a

Experimental design--

- Utilize and refine the following instruments:
- a. Interview Instrument for Entry Job Survey.
  b. Interview Instruments for High School Leavers.

The above instruments will be administered by personal interview.

## Tentative Time Table

Beginning: January 1, 1964 - Ending: December 31, 1965

APPENDIX B

EMPLOYER'S INTERVIEW





NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN THIS INSTALLATION? (INTERVIEWER:

D. BETWEEN 100 AND 500 E. MORE THAN 500

| ERIC.                                 |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| INTERVIEW NUMBER:                     |   |
| 1. NAME AF COMPANY:                   | 1. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECK APPROPRIATE GROUP.)      |
| 2. TYPE OF COMPANY:                   | A. LESS THAN 4  |
| MAJOR CLASSIFICATION CODE:            | C. BETWEEN 4 AND 24   |
| Size Cope: . L'SS THAN 4              |   |
| B. BETWEEN 4 AND 24                   | 14. Dees your company have (INTERVIEWER: Politic              |
| D. BETWEEN 100 AND 500                |   |
| E. MORE THAN 500                      | IF NO: Ge Te QUESTIE  |
| ZA. YEAR COMPANY WAS FOUNDED:         |   |
| 3. ADDRESS:                           |   |
| 4. TELEPHONE NUMBER:                  |   |
| 5. RESPONDENT: (MR .) (MRS.) (M188)   |   |
| TITLE AND DE                          |   |
|                                       | 1C. AGOUT HOW MANY PART-TIP                                   |
|                                       | LATION.)  |
|                                       |   |
| APPOINTMENT FOR INTERVIEW: DATE       | 10. HOW MANY PART-TIME AND INSTALLATIONS                      |
| TIME PM                               | 1   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       | INTERVIEWER: RECORD SIC CODE                                  |
| TIME BEGAN: AM TIME COMPLETED: PM     | SHEET FOR SIC CADI  |
| REASONS FOR NOT COMPLETING INTERVIEW: | ASK QUESTION 2 FOR NUMBER YOU HAVE RE                         |
|                                       |   |
| NAME OF INTERVIENCE.                  | 2. WHAT PERCENTAGE OF YOUR EMPL<br>JOBS? (INTERVIEWER: RECORD |
|                                       | IN THIS INSTALLATION: OFFI                                    |
| NUMBER                                | SALE  |
| PAGE NUMBER                           | IN ALL INSTALLATIONS: OFFI                                    |
|                                       | CLITY OF DETROIT IN-<br>CLUDING R'S.) SALE                    |

| 14. Dees your company have hore than one installation in the City of Detroit (INTERVIEWER: Political Boundaries of City of Detroit only.)  Yes No | INTERVIEWER: RECORD SIC CADE ON THE FOLLOWING LINE (SEE TYPE OF COMPANY ON FACE SHEET FOR SIC CADE NUMBER):  ASK QUESTION 2 FOR CONLY COMPANIES THAT HAVE A 3 OR 4 SIC CODE (SEE NUMBER YOU HAVE RECORDED ABOVE.  2. WHAT PERCENTAGE OF YOUR EMPLOYEES ARE IN OFFICE, AND SALES OR SALES-SUPPORTING JOBS? (INTERVIEWER: RECORD PERCENT BY TYPE.)  IN THIS INSTALLATION: OFFICE  SALES & SALES-SUPPORTING |
|---|--|
|---|--|

1 R .

SALES & SALES-SUPPORTING

OFFICE

|  |   | · '           |   |  |                                     |                                    | IF YES:  | F<br> 80:                          | FULL-TIME JOB? (THAT IS, IS THERE ANYTHING HERE THAT A YOUNG PERSON WITHOUT EXPERIENCE COULD BO?)  YES NO |
|--|---|---------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
|  |   |               |   |  | is<br>Is                            | IF YES:                            | 3. As  | G0 T0 Q                            | CE COULD  |
|  | F No.   |               |   | IF YES:  | კ <b>.</b><br>¥                     |                                    | AS A GENERAL RULE, 30 YOU HIRE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES OR DROPOUTS AGED 16-21 WITHOUT PREVIOUS FULL-TIME EXPERIENCE ON A SIMILAR OR RELATED JOB?  YES NO | GO TO QUESTION 4 ON THE NEXT PAGE. | (THAT 19  |
|  | 30<br>0<br>1  |               |   |  | סחרס גסו                            | QUESTIO                            | WITHOUT  | HI NO H                            | YES   |
| mo c b>  | 3D. WHULD YOU LOOK AT THIS CARD AND MANK NO MORE LETTERS USING A 1 OR 2, WHICH BEST DESCRIBES WAY YOU WOULDN'Y HIRE THEM UNDER ANY CONDITIONS? (INTERVIEWER: GIVE R CARD 2 AND RECORD MUMBER NEXT TO LETTER.) |               | • • • • •   | 3c. WOULD YOU LOOK AT THIS CARD AND RANK NO MORE THAN 2 LETTERS USING A 1 OR 2, WHICH BEST DESCRIBES UNDER WHAT CONDITIONS YOU WOULD HIRE THEM? (INTERVIEWER: GIVE R CARD 1 AND RECORD NUMBER NEXT TO LETTER.) | WOULO YOU UNCER CERTAIN CONCITIONS? | GO TO QUESTION 4 ON THE NEXT PAGE. | T PREVIO   | E NEXT P                           | ERE ANYT  |
| A. TOP IMMATURE AND INEXPERIENCED B. TRAINING TIME TOO LONG AND/OR EXPENSIVE C. UNION (OR ATHERS) WON'T LET US (CAN'T LEGALLY HIRE THIS AGE O. INSURANCE TOO HIGH (HAZARDOUS) E. OTHER (LIST): | U LOOK AT THIS CARD AND RANK NO MORUSING A 1 OR 2, WHICH BEST DESCRIBE WOULDN'Y HIRE THEM UNDER ANY CONDI-<br>LINTERVIEWER: GIVE R CARD 2 AND WHBER NEXT TO LETTER.)  |               | <u> </u>  | OULO YOU LOOK AT ETTERS USING A 1 NOER WHAT CONDIT INTERVIEWER: GINEXT TO LETTER.)   | CERTAIN                             | HE NEXT                            | HIRE H   | AGE.                               | HING HE   |
| TOP IMMATURE AND INEXPERIENCED TRAINING TIME TOO LONG AND/OR EXPENSIVE UNION (OR ATHERS) WON'T LET US (CAN'T LEGALLY HIRE THIS AGE GROU INSURANCE TOO HIGH (HAZARDOUS WORK) OTHER (LIST):      | T THIS<br>1 OR 2,<br>HIRE T   | OTHER (LIST): | F JOBS EXIST REQUIRING NO EXPERIENCE APPLICANT 19 HIGHLY RECOMMENDED F APPLICANT WADE A GOOD IMPRESSION APPLICANT WAS SKILLED IN JOB APPLYING FOR | T THIS TOR 2, TIONS Y  | CONOIT!                             | PAGE.                              | NO   |                                    | RE THAT   |
| TOO LONG<br>RS) WON!<br>LY HIRE<br>HIGH (HJ  | CARD AND RANK NO WHICH BEST DESCRIPER ONDER ANY CONGIVE R CARO 2 AND LETTER.)   | MEETS >       | T REQUIRING NO EXPERIEN TS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED MADE A GOOD IMPRESSION WAS SKILLED IN JOB OR  | CARO AN WHICH  | ons?                                |                                    | PERIENC  |                                    | A YOUNG   |
| PERIENCE AND/OR THIS AG NZARBOUS   | O RANK PER ANY CARO 2 A   | SPECTF        | LLEO PA   | O RANK PEST OF   |                                     |                                    | UATES OF   |                                    | PERGCN  |
| S GROUP  |   | ED AGE        | MENDED<br>PRESSION  | SCRIBES FHEM? RD NUMBE   |                                     |                                    | SIMILAR  |                                    | WITHOUT   |
| ·  | THAN 2  |               | - CM  | THAN 2   |                                     |                                    | UTS  |                                    | 4   |

| INTERVIEWER:  | I۳                 | 500 7 7 &  <del>-</del> F  | IF YES: 4  | 4. WITHIN THE PAST  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|---|
| HE. WERE ANY OF THEM HIRED FOR GTHER TYPES OF JOSS?  YES  YES  NO  PLEASE QUOTE THE FOLLOWING:  I WOULD LIKE TO GET SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THOSE WHO WEKE MIREO IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS THAT WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 16-21.  INTERVIEWER: CHECK QUESTION 4D ABOVE TO SEE IF R HIRED FOR OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOBS; IF HE DID, TURN TO CHART ON NEXT PAGE. IF R ONLY HIRED FOR OTHER TYPES OF JOBS, TURN TO CHART ON PAGE 5. | YES: 4c. ABOUT HOW | IF NO: 48. WHY HAVEN'T YOU HIRED ANY? (INTERVIEWER: INDICATO ASK 48.  THEN GO TO Q. 5 ON PAGE 6. B. NONE AGEO 16-21 APPLICANTS C. BUSINESS HAS BEEN BAO E. NOT A COMPANY POLICY TO HIRE THESE PEOPLE AGED 16-21 F. OTHER (LIST): | GO TO QUESTION 5 ON PAGE 6.  4A. WITHIN THE PAST S'X MONTHS HAVE YOU HIRED ANY SUCH PEOPLE AGEO 16-21 WITHOUT EXPERIENCE?  YES  NO | PAST S X MONTHS HAVE YOU HAD/JOBS FOR PEOPLE AGEO 16-21 WITHOUT ?  YES NO |

: 2



| What specific BUSINES | What are the duties of this | Ages 16-21 . DROPOUTS | Agas: 16-21<br>Graduates | Job Title      |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| • 64                  | °\$†                        | • Կղ                  | • ક્રમ                   | *34            |  |
|                       | INTERVIEW MUMBER:           |                       | SETAIL JOBS ONLY         | LOW OFFICE AND |  |

|   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                    | <del></del>    |                                      |         | · · · · · |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         |           |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         |           |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         |           |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         |           |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         |           |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         | 1         |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         | <u> </u>  |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         | L         |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         |           |
|   |  |                                       |                                    |                |                                      |         |           |
| What specific BUSINESS SKILLS do you DEMAND for machine operation, cashier, machine operation, cashier, etc. (IF NONE, check "none, | What are the duties of this job; (Be as specific as possible.) | -21 -<br>OUTS<br>No. of<br>Tensies    | Ages 16<br>DHOF<br>No. of<br>Males | ATES<br>No. of | Agas: 16<br>GRAIN<br>No. Of<br>Males | altiT c | lot       |

|   |                                 |                  |      |               |            | <del></del>             |             |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                                 |                  |      |               | I          | Į_                      |             |
| İ                                       |                                 |                  | 1    | i             | l          |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      |               | 1          |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      |               | _          |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  | ĺ    | I             | l          |                         |             |
|   |                                 | -                |      | <del></del>   |            |                         | —           |
|   |                                 |                  | 1    | İ             |            | ļ.                      |             |
|   |                                 |                  | ł    | 1             |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      | -             |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  | ł    |               | į          | 1-                      |             |
|   |                                 |                  | Į    | į             | 1          |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      |               |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      | İ             | }          | •                       |             |
|   | 1                               |                  | l    | Ì             |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      |               |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  | 1    | 1             | ļ          |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      |               |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  | ļ    | Í             | Ì          | ł                       |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      | İ             |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      |               |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      | - 1           |            | i                       |             |
| 1                                       |                                 |                  | 1    | 1             |            |                         |             |
|   |                                 | <b></b> _        |      | <del></del> + |            | - 1                     |             |
|   |                                 |                  | }    | İ             |            | 1                       |             |
|   |                                 |                  |      | į             |            |                         |             |
| BNON ("- stron"                         | +                               | -                | -+   | <del></del>   |            |                         |             |
| for these jobs? (If none, thech none.") |                                 |                  | Маде | Leavyes       | Wвуев      |                         |             |
| bramah nov ob affisia attraces          | (Be as specific as possible.)   |                  | No.  | To .ck        | No. of     | 3T0 TT 04               | 20          |
| Must ability, knowledge, or             | What are the duties of this jch | SINOdol<br>1Z-9I |      |               | AGES:      | op Title                | -1          |
|   | uη                              | <u> п</u>        |      |               | _          | У                       | <del></del> |
| о <del>н</del>                          | *VICENTER VOLUE OF              | •(               |      | c             | 5406 10 62 | भू<br>असम्बद्धाः सन्तरम | 7           |

5 |F |8 IE YES: During the 'IEXT 12 months, do you anticipate having any FULL-TIME OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL jobs for people between the ages of 16-21 without previous full-time experience on a related job? 5a. Would you tell me why you don't think you will HAVE jobs for them in the next 12 months? (!\UTEPVIE'\IEP: Probe for whether they will not have any jobs suitable for such young and inexperienced workers OR would not hire them for other reasons.) NOTE: Indicate answers by serial order; please list other: Go to Question 5b on the next page. (PITERVIEWER: For the remainder of the questionnaire we are only interested in OFFICE AND RETAIL JOBS for people between the ages of 16 and 21.) ASK PUESTION 5A BELOW AND SKIP TO PUESTION 13 ON PAGE 16; THEN TERMINATE INTERVIENT. No need for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL EMPLOYEES Can't hire anyone under 21, against company policy Had little success with youngsters of this age group Don't plan to make any changes or additions to staff Other (list): Get our employees from other sources Need experienced people; no time to train inexperienced people Business is bad • σ Ó

|      |             | 56. About how many wanted mumbers must | ill be male gra               | ules?<br>Eduates and how r<br>se number records | Many Will be male dropouts for                        | t below obtain a breakdown on or each job title listed. These                     |
|------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
|      |             | 5c. About hew r                        | many would be f               | Cmales?   | (Interviewer: Follow the                              | same directions given in 5b.)   |
|      |             | <u>5</u> d                             | 5e                            | 5 <b>f</b>                                      | 5g  | 5h: ASK FOR ALL JOB TITLES GIVEN  |
|      |             | (OFFICE AND/OR<br>RETAIL JOBS)         | GRADUATES<br>(Ages 16-21)     | DROFOUTS<br>(Age: 16-21)                        | FOR ALL JOB TITLES LISTED:<br>What will be the duties | will you DEMAND for these   |
|      |             | JOB PITLE                              | NO. of No. of<br>Halos Female | in. of No. of<br>Males Females                  | of this job? (Obtain Specific information.)           | jobs? e.g. typing, machine operation, cashier, etc.  NONE (If none, check column) |
|      |             | -,                                     |                               |   |   |   |
| 64 - |             |  |                               |   |   |   |
|      |             | -                                      |                               |   |   |   |
|      |             | •                                      |                               |   |   |   |
|      |             | 7                                      |                               |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|      |             | <del></del>                            | <del>  </del>                 |   |   |   |
|      |             | t .                                    | •                             |   |   |   |
|      |             | 7                                      |                               |   |   |   |
|      | <del></del> | 1                                      |                               |   |   |   |
|      |             |  | <u> </u>                      | <del></del>                                     |   | L   |

FOR OFFICE AND/OF NETAIL JOBS ONLY: Interview Number



| (3)                        |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| FRIC                       | ٧ |
| Full Text Provided by ERIO |   |
| Full lext Provided by ERIC | 1 |

| 6. WOULD YOU GLANCE AT THIS CARD AND TELL ME WHICH OF THESE YOU USE TO GET YOUR FULL-TIME OFFICE, AND SALES OR SALES-SUPPORTING EMPLOYEES AGED 16-21?  (INTERVIEWER: GIVE R CARD 3 AND INDICATE SOURCES MENTIONED BY RANK ORDER:  1, Z. AND 3; YOU MUST ASK R TO GIVE YOU SOURCES BY RANK ORDER.)  CARD 3:  A. EMPLOYEES ALREADY WORKING HERE.  B. PERSONAL REFERENCE (REFERRED TO EMPLOYER BY FRIEND OR SOMEONE OUTSIDE COMPANY).  C. AD IN A PAPER. WHICH ONES? | 6. Michigan Employment Service (MESC)  E. Private Employment agencies  F. Walk-in: Hiring gate, Personnel Office  G. Schools: Which ones? | H. COOPERATIVE WORK STUDENTS (A STUDENT WHO IS EMPLOYED UP TO HALF-TIME DURING THE SCHOOL DAY FOR PAY. HIS/HER WORK STATION IS SECURED BY THE SCHOOL AND SUPERVISED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS. THIS STUDENT RECEIVES HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT FOR THIS WORK.)  1. WORK EXPERIENCE STUDENTS (A STUDENT WHO IS EMPLOYED AFTER SCHOOL HOURS AND SECURES HIS/HER JOS THAT IS NOT SUPERVISED BY THE SCHOOL. THIS STUDENT MAY OR MAY NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT FOR THIS WORK.)  J. PRESENT PART-TIME OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES AGED 16-21 WHO STAY ON AS FULL-TIME AND PERMANENT. | K. OTHER: WHICH SOURCES? |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|
|---|---|---|--------------------------|

7. WHAT TYPE OF SCREENING PROCEDURES DO YOU GENERALLY USE FOR YOUR OFFICE, AND SALES OR SALES-SUPPORTING FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES AGED 16-21? (INTERVIEWER: GIVE R CARD 4 AND CHECK IF PROCEDURE IS ALWAYS, SELDOM, OR NEVER USED.)

CARD 4:

| ALWAYS SEL DOM | SEL DOM | NEVEP |            | SCREENING PROCEDURES                              |
|----------------|---------|-------|------------|---|
|                |         |       | A . A      | APPLICATION BLANK.                                |
|                |         |       | <u>.</u>   | COMPANY TESTS.                                    |
|                |         |       | ان         | INFORMAL TALK WITH APPLICANT. WHO TALKS WITH HIM/ |
|                | ***     |       |            |   |
|                |         |       |            |   |
|                |         |       | - <u>-</u> | WHOM? (OBTAIN TITLE OR POSITION.)                 |
|                |         |       |            |   |
|                |         |       | <u> </u>   | CHECK OF PERSONAL AND CHARACTER REFERENCES.       |
|                |         |       | <u>-</u> i | CHECK OF REFERENCES FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYERS       |
|                |         |       | <u>;</u>   |   |
|                |         |       |            | 1. GRADES 2. ATTENDANCE RECORD                    |
|                |         |       | ,          |   |
|                |         |       |            |   |
|                |         |       | ± ±        | RECOMMENDATION BY SOMEONE FROM A SCHOOL:          |
|                |         |       | <b></b>    | 2. TEACHER  |
|                |         |       |            | 3. PRINCIPAL                                      |
|                |         |       | +          | Oi nen.   |
|                |         |       |            | PREVIOUS PART-TIME AND SEASONAL EMPLOYEES         |
|                |         |       | ;<br>-     | OTHER: List.                                      |
|                |         |       | <u> </u>   |   |
| -              |         |       | _          |   |

| 8. So you test applicants for DFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOAS aged 16-21? Yes No.  1F NO: No to Question of on Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So the Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So the Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So to Question of Page 10.  1F NO: So the Page 10.  1F  |                                      |              |   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Co to Question 9 on Page 10.  Cive R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8b.  8b.  8c.  8c.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d  |                                      |              | How is the shorthand test               |
| Do you test applicants for OFFICE AVE/OR RETAIL JOSS of IF NO: Fo to Question 9 on Page 10.  Be ab.  B | on?                                  | transcripti  | Strate is the                           |
| Do you test upplicants for OFFICE AVE/OR RETAIL JOUS a  IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  Bb.  Bc.  Bc.  Bd.  Bc.  Bd.  Bd.  Bd.  Bd  | 10000                                | ratio :est?  | How many min                            |
| By you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOSS a  IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF YES: Cive R Card 5 and ask about each type of test  8c. 8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  | Ural                                 | dictation?   | hat                                     |
| Do you test applicants for OFFICE ANS/OR RETAIL JOSS a  IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  |                                      |              | aives SkORTHWWD test.                   |
| Be you test applicants for OFFICE ANS/OR RETAIL JOSS a  IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test  8e. 8b. 8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.   | you require?                         | er minute th | what is the minimum words               |
| IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8e.  8e.  8b.  8c.  8c.  8d.  8c.  8d.  8c.  8d.  8c.  8d.  8d  |                                      |              | Can applicants eraso                    |
| IF NO: Go to Question of on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 88.  88.  88.  88.  88.  88.  88.  88.   | 9)?                                  |              | How many errors are                     |
| IF NO: Go to Question of on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8a.  8b.  8c. 8d. 8d. 8b. 8c. 8d. 8c. 8d. 8c. 8d. 8d. 8ninimam Score Record Check Record Check Minimam None Record Check Minimam None Record Check Minimam None Record Check Minimam None Record Check Minimam None Record Check Minimam None Record Check Minimam None Record Aptitude Clerical Co. General Aptitude Clerical Co. General Aptitude Other Co. General Aptitude Other Co. General Aptitude Other Record an Nariander General Co. Standardized Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Standardized General Co. Stand |                                      | 17?          | mow many minutes                        |
| IF NO: Go to Question G on Page 10.  IF NO: Go to Question G on Page 10.  Se.  8b.  8c.  8d.  8d.  MINIMM SCORE REOUIRED REQUIRED RECUIRED RECORD None NONE RECUIRED RECORD RECORD RECUIRED RECORD RECO |                                      |              | TIVES AUUCH DRAFT                       |
| IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test  8a.  8b.  8c.  8d.  8d.  8h.  8c.  8d.  8d.  8lnIIMM SCORE REQUIRED RECORD Check foll Record Check REGUIRED Record Check foll Record Che |                                      | minute       | what is the minimum words               |
| IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8c.  8c. 8d.  8d.  8c. 8d.  8d.  8c. 8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.  8d.   | No                                   |              | Can applicants crase and                |
| IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  Be.  Be.  Be.  Be.  Be.  Be.  Be.  B   |                                      | 13           | How many errors are                     |
| IF NO: Po to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF NO: Po to Question 9 on Page 10.  Be.  Be.  Be.  Be.  Bo.  Be.  Bo.  Bo  |                                      | †?           | How many minutes is                     |
| S you test upplicants for OFFICE ANS/OR RETAIL JOUS & F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  8b.  8c. 8d. 8d.  8c. 8d.  8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED RECOULED RE |                                      | ·\$†         | R gives                                 |
| S you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS at FNO: Fo to Question 9 on Page 10.  FYES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8c.  8b.  8c.  8d.  8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD FOIL RECORD REC | there is no minimum score            |              | Record an "NR" (none                    |
| you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS at FNO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  FYES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8c.  8b. 8c. 8d.  HINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED REQUIRED REQUIRED RECOILED RECOILED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of the None None None None Record Record Record of test Record of test REQUIRED Record of test Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED Record of test REQUIRED RECORD  |                                      |              | Other                                   |
| you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOSS &  F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  BC. 8d.  8b. 8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED REQUIRED REQUIRED REQUIRED REQUIRED RECORD  |                                      |              | l. Arithmetic                           |
| S you test applicants for OFFICE ANS/OR RETAIL JOSS & F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10. F YES: Cive R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8b. 8c. 8d.  8b. 8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED REQUIRED Record Check foll Record Che |                                      |              | l                                       |
| you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOSS a  F YES: Cove R Card 5 and ask about each type of test  8b. 8c. 8d.  8b. 8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED R do  Record Check foll  Rec |                                      |              | 1                                       |
| S you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOSS & F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10. F YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8b. 8c. 8d. 8c. 8d. MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED REQUIRED R dc Record Check foll Record Chec |                                      |              | ľ                                       |
| S you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS at F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  F YES: Cive R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8c.  8b. 8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED REQUIRED R do RECOURED R do None None None None None  A. General Intelligence  C. General Aptitude Clerical  C. General Aptitude Other  |                                      |              | ACHIEVEMENT:<br>E. Standardized General |
| you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS a F YES: Cive R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8b. 8c. 8d.  Bb. 8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED Record Check foll Minimum if Score Mone A. General Intelligence  3. General Aptitude Clerical  |                                      |              | D. General Aptitude Other               |
| you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOSS & FNO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  FNO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  8c. 8d.  8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED REQUIRED R dc Record Check foll if Score None NONE  A. General Intelligence  3. General Aptitude  |                                      |              | 1                                       |
| S you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS & F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  F YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8c.  8b. 8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED R do Record Check foll  A. General Intelligence None None  |                                      |              | 1                                       |
| TYPE OF TEST  No. you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOSS & F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.  8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED R do Record Check foll  Score Mone None NONE   |                                      |              | General                                 |
| you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS at Find: No to Question 9 on Page 10.  FYES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8b.  8b. 8c. 8d.  MINIMUM SCORE REQUIRED R do Record Check foll   | T                                    | None.        |   |
| you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS & F NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10. F YES: Cive R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8b. 8b. 8d. MINIMUM SCORE What   | ing question.)                       |              | TYPE OF TEST                            |
| Do you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS a IF NO: Co to Question 9 on Page 10.  IF YES: Give R Card 5 and ask about each type of test 8a.  8b. 8d.   | s the name of the test?              | REOULRED     |   |
| Do you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS aged 16-21? Yes   | Bd. ASK QUESTION FOR EACH TEST GIVEN |              | 86.                                     |
| Do you test applicants for OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL JOUS aged 16-21? Yes   |                                      |              | NO: Go to Question 9 on Page 10.        |
|  | aged 16-21? Yes                      | JOR RETAIL J | Do you test applicants                  |

| ı | _            | _   |   | <b>*</b>  |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|
|   | that school. | her work station is secured by the school and supervised by a representative from | during the school day for pay and receives high school credit for this work. His/ | A COOPERATIVE (CO-OP) WORK STUDENT is a student who is employed up to half-time |
|   |              | ntativo   | S work.   | o haif.   |
|   |              | o from  | . His/  | ÷ime  |

|   | IF YES: | IF YES: 9b. C  | on Page 12)   | 1F NO: 9a. Wo | <ol><li>Has your compare<br/>explain if resp</li></ol>   |
|---|---------|--|---|---------------|--|
| No contact with co-op students (or schools) Jobs require full-time employees, or prefers full-time workers Too much bother Can't get 'hem when I need them No particular reason Other (List): | 9c.     | Do you have any co-op students working for you now? Yes No | No contact with co-op students (or schools) Jobs require full-time employees, or prefer full- time employees Too much bother Can't get them when I need them No particular reason Other (List): | YesNoNoNo     | ever Has your company/hired high school co-op students? (INTERVIEWER: Please explain if respondent is not familiar with term "co-op student.") |



| WHAT SCHOOL SYSTEM(S) DO YOU GET THEM FROM? | HOW MANY AND WHAT TYPE OF CO-COP PROGRAM ARE THEY IN?  (INTERVIEWER: RECORD NUMBER BY TYPE.)  OFFICE RETAILING  OTHER (WHICH?) | Would you say that they are excellent, fair, or unsatisfactory? (INTERVIEWER: Check below. If R makes any comments, please record.)  Excellent  Pair  Unsatisfactory  Other (List): | DO THESE STUDENTS EVER STAY ON WITH YOU AS EMPLOYEES AFTER GRADUATING FROM HIGH SCHOOL? Yes No. |
|---|--|---|---|
| 94.   | ě  | <b>4</b>  | <b>6</b> 6  |
| :   |  |   |   |
| Ħ   |  |   |   |

| 10. DO YOU EVER HIRE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT PART-TIME WORK DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM?  YES NO TES | DO YOU EVER HIRE HIGH SCHOOL STUD PART-TIME WORK DURING THE SCHOOL PROCRAM?  YES  IF NO: GO TO QUESTION 11 ON NEXT OR YES: 10a. FOR WHAT KINDS OF JORTAIN JOR TITLES. |  |
|---|---|--|
|---|---|--|

ERIC.

- 12 -

| *This may also be called retailing. | IF NONE: Go to Question 12. | <pre>llc. What other skills, knowledge, and attitudes do you consider very important for young people in getting and keeping an office or sales job?</pre> | Marketing* (Distributive Education 1)  Office Practi :  Salesmanship* and Sales Promotion (Distributive Education 2)  Shorthand  Typing  Merchandising* (Distributive Education 3)  Filing | Bookkeeping Business English Business Math Dusiness Machines: Transcribing Calculating Cash Register Data Processing Other (Which?) | Economics Consumer Economics Economic Geography Business Law Business Organization & Management Comeral Business Principles of Data Processing; Business Skill Courses: | 11. Please glance at this list of high school subjects and tell me how important you feel these are to you as prerequisites for OFFICE AND RETAIL employees? (INTERVIEWER: Give respondent Card 7 and have Revaluate each one: 1-very important; 2-some value; 3-doubtful value.)  CARD 7: A. High School General Business Courses: |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|

Yes\_\_\_\_ No\_ IF NO: Skip to Question 12g on the next page. IF YES: Complete chart below. IF YES to Expand or Drop in Q. 12e.: 12f. 12a. 12b. 12c. 12d. 12e. Type of job for Who does the Do you plan to: a. continue, b. expand, or c. drop your Why is, training Length of What changes, if any, training? (Obtain for which training necessary? That training will this make in your is, what is the period?
goal? (No. of hrs.) is necessary? training program? If expand hiring policy? or drop: Why? each job.)

12. Do you, as a general practice, give on-the-job training to your OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL people aged 16-21?

| FRIC                       |
|----------------------------|
| Full Text Provided by ERIC |

| 12g. Do you subsidize or assist your OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL employees aged 16-21 in obtaining any other kind of tvaining, 4.e., classes, etc.? | Go to Question 13 on page 16. | 12h. In what ways do you assist them? (INTERVITUER:  We pay part/all of classes taken  Give them time off work, pay for time spent in class  Give them paid training before they actually start the job  Other (List): |        |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| ibsidize or as<br>21 in obtainin<br>.Yes   | to Question                   |  |        |
| 12g. Do you sub  | 8 3                           | PLEAGE RECORD ANSWER IN SERIAL ORDER; List other.  | A 1986 |

| 13. Do you now use any kind of data processing equipment? Yes No | IF YES: 13a. What kind of data processing equipment do you use? (INTERVIEWER: List all kinds mentionedIBM Kay Punch, Sorter, Tabulator, atc.) | Key Punch and/or Verifyer Sorter Collator Collator Reproducer Interpretor Printer Computer (Specify type): | 13b. Are you planning to install data processing equipment in the next year or two? | IF NO: Go to Question if below.  IF YES: 13c. What kind will you probably be installing? (INTERVIEWER: List all mentioned.) | Key Punch and/or Verifyer Sorter Collator Reproducer Interpretor Printer Computer (Specify type): | Other (List): |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---------------|
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---------------|

id. In your opinion, what SPECIFIC skills and courses should students be given in high school which you think are mendatory to help them get a job in data processing?

(INTERVIEWER: List all mentioned.)

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TERMINATE IF SHORT INTERVIEW.

- 15 -

| INTERVIEWER:                  | - |               |   |  |  |  | 15a.  | IF YES: | F<br> 8              |       | 15. Have you  |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|--|---|---------|----------------------|-------|---|
| Record comments on next page. |   | Other (List): | Negative attitude and inability to do the job | Incompetence (inability to do the job) | Negative Attitude (negative personality) | Indicate answers by serial order and list other. | For what reasons? (INTERVIEWER: Probe for relative importance of attitude and personality versus competence and ability.) |         | Terminate interview. | YesNo | Have you had to dismiss new OFFICE AND/OR RETAIL employees aged 16-21 in the last six months? |

17. Interviewer's Comments:

| ٦6٠          |
|--------------|
| Respondent's |
| Comments:    |

1-9-65: m1/mm

- 17 -

- 18 -

APPENDIX C
SCHOOL LEAVER'S INTERVIEW



| INTERVIEWER:           | INTERVIEWER:   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | REASONS FOR NOT COMPLETING INTERVIEW (Examples: Death in family, illness, R is out of town, unable to contact, etc.) |
| 1F NO: 2               | Date of Interview:  AM  Time Began: Ptt Time Completed: Ptt  |
| IF YES:                | Appointment for Interview: Date PM   |
| 1F NO:                 | Business College Prep. General   |
|                        | Month  |
| 2. Do you have a job   | Date Entered: i/Onth<br>Grade Entered:   |
|                        | Last High School Attended:   |
| IF YES: DO YOT I       | What are the ages?   |
| 1. Do you have a job   | Harital Status: Any children? Yes No   |
|                        | Date of Birth:   |
| PLEASE FOLLO? INSTRUC  |  |
| C 18D# #UST BF O       |  |
| 1'IERVIEWEP: 1'PORTALT |  |

| _    |   |
|------|---|
| ٠,   |   |
| . ′  |   |
|      |   |
| ភ    |   |
| 7    |   |
| ũ    |   |
| Ċ    | i |
| ٠.   |   |
| .••  | ۱ |
| 5    | ĺ |
| ā    | ľ |
| DRT/ | ļ |
| 8    |   |
| ä    |   |
| :    | ı |
| _    | ĺ |
|      | i |
| ζ.   |   |
| ũ    | 1 |
| 7    |   |
|      |   |
| >    |   |
| œ,   | 1 |
| E    | i |
| ٠    | ł |

INTERVIEW NUMBER:

INTERVIENER:

| "IFORMATION "UST BE OTTALLE DUBLET LEG ALE TAGE, IF YOU GEGLE, COMPLETE         | LL, COMPLETE  |
|---|---------------|
| FACE SHEET AND ASK AUFSTIONS OF THUS OWNER TO ATT THE FLECTICITY OF RESPONDENT. | F RESPONDENT. |
| PLEASE FOLLO': INSTRUCTIONS.  |               |

| 1. So you have a job that is OUTSILF the City of Jetroit? Yes 10 | IF NO: Ask Duestion 2 in box biles. | IF YES: DO MOT IMERVIEW; R (Puspondent) is JUT of sample, (LITERVIEWER; Refore terminating contact, check to see if face sheet is completed.) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| γ′ɔu   | Š                                   | YES   |
| 2  | ഥ                                   | 띡   |
| _:   |                                     |   |

| 2. Do you have a job in the City of Detroit? Yes : 10  IF YES: Interview R. (INTERVIENTER: Check to sec if you have completed face shoot.) | 1F NO:<br>2a. Are you looking for work? Yis | IF YES: Interview R. (LUTERVIEWER: Check to see if face sheet is complete.) | IF NO: 25. Would you tell me why you are not looking for work? (LitERVIEWER: Gocord answer below and before you terminate contact, check to see if face sheet is complete.) |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
|--|---|---|---|--|--|

UATE:

| le. Will this be full-time or part time?  Full time Part-time Don't Know | IZ NO: Go to Question 2 on Page 2. | to return to you<br>ths? | IF NO: Go to Question 1d below. | IF YES: Go to Question 2 on Page 2. | YesNo | lc. Did you complete this training/schocking? |  | (Neme of School or Agency) | la. Where did you have it? | IF YES: | IF NO: Go to Question 2 on page 2 | YesNo | Since you left school, have you had any kind of classes or training? |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|

|   |  |  |                                |  |                   |                                 |         |          | လ                            |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|
|   |  | 2d.  | <b>လ</b><br>•                  | 8  |                   | <b>လ</b><br>စ                   | IF YES: | IF NO: S | Do you ha                    |
| B. Between 4 and 24  C. Between 24 and 95  D. Between 1CC and 50C  E. Hore than 50C  A. Less than 4  A. Less than 4  B. Between 4 and 24  C. Between 4 and 29  C. Between 24 and 99  C. Between 1CO and 500  D. Between 1CO and 500  E. Hore than 500 | R s Installat on: All Det. Installat ons including R's | Nout how b.; a company is .t, : e. about how many people work there (INTERVIEWER: Obtain number of employees to best of R's knowledge for the :nstallat.on that he/she is employed at. If more than one installat.on of this company in Detroit cotain total number of employees in all Detroit installat.ons but not in other cities) | Uhat kinu of bus. wess is that | Where is it located (INTERVIEWER: If office bublding, obtain street and nearest cross street.) | (Name of Company) | That is the name of the company |         | on 8 on  | Do you have a job now Yes No |

INTERVIEWER: QUESTION 2 CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE.

ERIC Fouridad by ERIC

ERIC Pull tax Provided by ERIC

| 1  |             |  | <br><del></del> | <br><del></del> |   | 1                    |
|--|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|
|  |             | Get as detailed<br>work.)  |                 |                 |   | PAGE.                |
| re now?                                    |             | (INTERVIEWER: GO<br>Eypical day's w                              |                 | •               |   | BOTTOM OF NEXT PAGE. |
| What is the title of the job you have now? | (Job Title) | do? ( <u>INTEF</u><br>of a typic                                 |                 |                 | Are you on the same job you were hired for? |                      |
| le of the                                  | (Jop        | What kind of work do you do? (<br>a description as possible of a |                 |                 | same job yo                                 | Go te Questien 3 en  |
| is the tit                                 |             | cind of Wo<br>ription a  |                 | ;<br>;          | a on the                                    |                      |
|  |             |  |                 |                 |   | IF YES:              |
| 2e.  |             | 2f.  |                 | Ć               | 8   |                      |

('nestion 2: Continuer)

| 2h. Uhat<br>Lith | What Job Were you h red for. (INTERVIENER: Obtain Job<br>title.) | Why aren't you doing the work you were hired to do (INTERVIEWER: Chec' appropriate reason.) | Promot.on Unable to do job hired for | Employer changed me, don't know why Other (Please specify): |      |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|------|
|                  | Uhat Job<br>title.)  | Vhy eren<br>(INTERVI  |                                      |   |      |
|                  |  |   |                                      | -   | <br> |

3. How many hours a week do you work: (INTERVIENER: Check appropriate group.)

33 bours or less
34 to forty bours
More than forty bours

3a. What bours of the day do you usually work (INTERVIBMER: Please indicate bours with .M and PM.)

to Question 2H on next page.

မ္

IF NO:

- 3

|   |                                     | 7.  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| IF YES: 7a. What Kind of test diel you take. Please look at this card and tell me if you had any of these tests for this job. (INCENTIBER: Hand r Card \$ 2 and complete chart on next page.) | IF NO: Skip to Question B on page 8 | 7. Did you have to take same hind of test before you were hired for this job! |

- 5 :

LAKEN Puestion 7A ACHIEVEMENT: J. Other (Specify): D. General Aptitude Other Salesmanship Clerical (Battery) Standardized General Arithmetic General Aptitude Bookkeeping General Intelligence General Aptitude Clerical TYPE OF TEST \*\*Inimum
Score RECORE REQUIRED

AND PINIMUM DON'T KNOW

Required Score

Yinimum Required Score

Score ( ) ( )

INTERVIEWER: Ouestions regarding tests continues on next page.

| D +000 = 0500+500 +00+ |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

NTERVIEWER: Ouestion 7 continues on next pane.



| 2<br>2 | How many hours a week do you want to work? (INTERVIEWER: Check appropriate group.)  33 hours or less pur week  34-40 hours per week  Don't care   | What kind of work have en looking for? (1:xTERVIEWER: List all mentioned.) |         | THIS SUESTION CONTINES ON EAT PAIR. |
|--------|---|--|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 0    | 33 hours of State of | at kind of wor   |         | 1 1 1                               |
| •      | <br>6.<br>5.  | (3)<br>FR  | 1 1 1 1 | "YTERV!EWER:                        |

| FORMAL  TB. HAVE YOU HAD ANY KIND OF TRAINING ON YOUR PRESENT JOB OR FOR THE JOB SINCE YOU WERE HIRED?  YES NO | IF NO: SEE QUESTION TO BELOW. ASK ONLY IF R'S JOE IS OFFICE OR RETAIL. | IF YES: 7c. WHAT KIND OF TRAINING. (INTERVIEWER: ODTAIN SPECIFIC INFORMATION.) |  | INTERVIEWER: SEE QUESTION TO BELOW. ASK ONLY IF R'S JOB IS OFFICE OR RETAIL. | 70. WHAT SPECIFIC BUSINESS SKILLS WERE DEMANDED FOR THIS JOB?  (INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR WHAT BUSINESS SKILLS EMPLOYER  WANTED BEFORE HE WOULD HIRE R.) |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|

INTERVIEWER: Ge TO QUESTION 9 on Page 11.

0,

-89 -



| ASK ONLY IF UNEMPLOYED IN LOOKING FOR HORK | applied for a Se. That happened at that is why hadn't you get the Job (INTERVIEWER: See gossible answers at Jottom of page and record letter below.) |  |  |  |  |  | No Open.n.s (none at all, or none for my part cular skall).  Race and Mat.onality Sex | Melicion<br>Lacken qualifications for , cos they had<br>Don t mow never heart from them<br>Other (Please list in column next to alency): |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 0 XS;,                                     | 8d. Where have you applied for dige of the stall stall went-oned.)   |  |  |  |  |  |   | E. Well.jion F. Lacken qualificat G. Don t ::now never   H. Other (Please list   |

### FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

9. Then this this first job you had after lenving high school? ... the near job association (regingwienth) please chart below, but do not list current job. If R his not had the jobs since leaving high school, please white "NO JOBS" acress chart; go to Q. IS on p. write "Gordo Jobs" acress chart; go to Q. IS on p. write "Gordo Jobs" acress chart; go to Q. IS on p.

|                        | ł       |  | ]        |          |              | •           |      |               |              |              |                |
|------------------------|---------|--|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                        | ŀ       |  |          |          | į.           |             |      |               |              |              |                |
| <del                   |         |  |          |          | I            |             |      |               | 1            | J            |                |
|                        |         |  |          |          |              |             |      |               |              | 1            |                |
|                        | i       | 1  |          |          | Ī            |             |      |               | l            | j            | <u> </u>       |
|                        | l       | j  |          |          |              |             |      |               |              |              |                |
|                        |         |  |          |          |              |             |      |               |              | <del> </del> | — <del> </del> |
|                        | ł       | ]  | Î        |          | 1            |             |      |               |              |              | <u></u>        |
|                        |         |  | ł        |          | ł            |             |      |               |              |              |                |
|                        |         | <del>                                     </del> |          | -        | <del> </del> |             |      |               | <u> </u>     | <b></b>      |                |
|                        | ĺ       | 1  |          |          |              |             |      |               |              |              | <u> </u>       |
|                        | ŀ       | 1  |          |          |              |             |      |               |              | İ            |                |
|                        |         | <del></del>                                      |          |          | <b></b> _    |             |      |               |              |              |                |
|                        |         |  |          |          | i            |             |      |               |              | 1            | L.             |
|                        |         |  |          |          | l            |             |      |               |              | l            |                |
|                        |         | <u> </u>   |          |          |              |             |      |               |              |              |                |
|                        | •       |  |          |          | ŀ            |             |      |               |              |              |                |
|                        |         |  |          |          | 1            |             |      |               |              | ł            |                |
|                        |         |  |          |          |              |             |      | SCHOOF:       | TEVAINC HICH | T JOB AFTER  | EIKS           |
| .0                     |         | . 3Y \ . Om                                      |          | Jess     |              |             |      | t f s J s J s | 1            | 1            |                |
| jewatuß;<br>ressou tor | OT      | FROM:  | 30 78    |          |              | _           |      | dol           |              | tion         | roor           |
| S: What was your       | :וע:    | Non mox  | יזם אמת  | MOKKS    | op no        | What did yo | 1 'P | mas your      |              | eux aug      | Comp           |
|                        | prp Suo | f. How 1   | ugud prs | e, How i | M.<br>H      |             |      | JarlW .o      | Jo ed a      | - 31, 12     | 11 'U          |

;; pe fucluded, plus current job. time jobs (33 hrs. or less) and the total number of full-time jobs (34 hrs. or more). Jobs listed on chart must INTERVIEWER: If R has had more than 6 Jobs since leaving high school, please indicate the total number of part-

Total Number of Part-Time Jobs (33 hrs. or less): Total Number of Full-time Jobs (34 hrs. or more):

# (FOR FIRST FULL TIME JOB ONLY)

# THIS PAGE FOR FIRST FULL-TIME JOB ONLY

(It is important that you read directions before proceeding with this page.)

|  |          | ਲ.<br>-  |  | 11.   | 10.   | INTE  |   |  | INI  |
|--|----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 4 A B C C W B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  | INTERV   | Bould 1  | R's In                                 | About<br>INTERV<br>instal<br>of thi<br>Detroi   | What hindica  | INTERVLEWER:  |   |  | INTERVIEWER:   |
| Employees already working there and personal references Ad in a paper Michigan Employment Security Commission OR Michigan Employment Service Private Employment Agency Public Employment Agency Walk in at Company's Personnel Office School; Board of Education Co-Op Program Work Experience Program Formerly employed there Other (Please specify): | ard 1 an | a. Less than 4 b. Between 4 and 24 c. Between 24 and 99 d. Between 100 and 500 e More than 500 e More than 500  a. Less than 4 b. Between 4 and 24 c. Between 24 and 59 d. Between 100 and 500 e. More than 500  e. More than 500  would you look at this card and tell me how you found out about that 10b? | s Installation: All Det. Installations | About how big a company is (check page11for INTERVIEWER: Obtain number of employees to best of R's installation that he/she was employed at. If more than of this Company in Detroit, obtain total number of employed at installations, but not in other cities.) | What hours of the day did you usually work? (INTERVIEWER: indicate with AM and PM.) | Now I would like to ask you a few your first job after leaving high than 34 hours a week. | Do not ask questions if R has not had a job where he worked more than 34 hours per week; write INAP on this page and skip to question 15 on page 16 | Do not ask questions if R has not had any jobs since leaving high school; please write 'NONE' on this pag and skip to question 15 on page 16 | Do not ask questions on pages 12* to 15 full time job is current job; please write on this page and skip to question 15 on I |
| ences<br>n Employment Service  |          | 99 900 cout about that 10b?  | including R's                          | for name of company)?  f R's knowledge for the than one installation employees in all   | ÆR: Please  | additional questions about<br>school where you worked more                                | here he worked<br>this page   | / jobs since<br>on this page   | if R's <u>first</u><br>'CURRENT JOB'<br>Page 16  |

- 12\*-

- 13 -



| TYPE OF TEST   Record   No Minimum   Score   Re-   A. General Intelligence   Score   Aniumum   Score   Re-   B. General Aptitude Clerical   Score   Quired (               C. General Aptitude Clerical   C. General Aptitude Other   Anivoyement:   Anivoyement:   E. Standardized General   E. Standardized General   E. Standardized General   E. Standardized General   E. Clerical (Battery)   G. Bookkeeping   H. Salesmanship   H. Salesmanship   ERVIEWER: Record a "DK" wherever R does not know answer to question.   R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.   I. How many min.:es was the test?   S. How many min.:es was the test?   S. How many min.se was the test?   S. How many minutes was the test?   S. How many minutes was the test?   S. How many minutes was the test?   S. How many minutes was the dictation fest?   S. How many minutes was the dictation fest?   S. How many minutes was the dictation fest?   R took a SHORTHAND test.   I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?   R took a SHORTHAND test.   I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?   R took a SHORTHAND test.   I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?   R took a SHORTHAND test.   I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?   S. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?   S. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?   How many minutes was the dictation fest?   S. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?   S. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?   S. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?   S. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?   S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   S. How did they ev | A. General Intelligence  B. General Aptitude Clerical  C. General Aptitude Clerical  D. General Aptitude Other  E. Standardized General  F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  I. How many min.:es was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes  4. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  5. How many minutes was the test?  6. How many errors were allowed?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute of dictation?  3. What was the minimum words per minute of dictation?  3. What was the minimum words per minute of dictation?  3. What was the minimum words your shorthand test?  5. How many minutes was the dictation?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  | 1                    |                                      | A SA                       |                  |                       |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| TYPE OF TEST  A. General Intelligence  B. General Aptitude  C. General Aptitude  C. General Aptitude Clerical  D. General Aptitude Clerical  E. Standardized General  F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  Record a "DK" wherever R does not know answer to question.  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  I. How many min.:es was the test?  C. Could you erase and correct? Yes  Mo  A. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  S. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the dictation? Oral  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the method used for dictation tequired?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute test?  I. What was the minimum words per minute test?  S. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  How and they evaluate your shorthand test?  | A. General Intelligence  B. General Aptitude  C. General Aptitude Clerical  D. General Aptitude Clerical  D. General Aptitude Clerical  E. Standardized General  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  I. How many min-:es was the test?  C. How many min-se was the test?  C. How many min-se was the test?  C. How many min-tes was the test?  C. How many min-tes was the test?  C. How many min-tes was the test?  C. How many min-tes was the test?  C. How many min-tes was the direct?  C. How many min-tes was the direct?  C. How many min-tes was the direct?  C. How many minutes was the direct?  C. How many minutes was the direct?  C. How many minutes was the direct?  C. How many minutes was the direction?  R. took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the method used for dictation?  R. took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minutem words per minute that you had to type?  R. took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the method used for dictation required?  What was the method used for dictation?  S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  | Test                 |                                      | AL NUM                     | שלים אסטים איניי | -1                    |
| A. General Intelligence  B. General Aptitude Clerical  C. Caneral Aptitude Cherical  D. General Aptitude Other  E. Standardized General  F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  I. How many min:es was the test?  C. How many min:es was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the dictation? Oral  R took a SMORHAND test.  C. How many minutes was the dictation test?  | A. General Intelligence  B. General Aptitude C. General Aptitude Clerical D. General Aptitude Other E. Standardized Genaral F. Clerical (Battery) G. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship I. Arithmetic J. Other (List): C. How many min-ses was the test? C. How many min-ses was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the fest? C. Could you erase and correct? Yes M. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a SMORHAND test. C. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a SHORTHAND test. C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation testines was the acceptable MINIMM rate of dictation required? C. How many minutes was the dictation? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How many minutes was the dictation? C. How many minutes was the dictation required? C. How many minutes was the dictation? C. How many minutes was the dictation required? C. How many minutes was the dictation? C. How many minutes was the dictation required? C. How many minutes was the dictation required? C. How many minutes was the dictation required? C. How many minutes was the dictation? C. How many minutes was the dictation? C. How many minutes was the dictation required. C. How many minutes was the dictation required. C. How many minutes was the dictation required. |                      | TYPE OF TEST                         | Record<br>Minumum<br>Score | Score Re-        | Don't Know<br>Minimum |
| Aptitude Clerical Aptitude Clerical Aptitude Other Iized General (Battery) Iized General (Battery) Iighip Iichin-:es was the test; Iinn:es was the test; Inn:es was the test; Inn:es was the test; Inn:es was the test; Inneres were allowed? Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the test; Inneres was the dictation? Oral Inneres was the dictation test; Inneres was the dictation test.  | B. General Aptitude Clerical C. General Aptitude Clerical D. General Aptitude Other E. Standardized General F. Clerical (Battery) G. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship I. Arithmetic J. Other (List): I. How many min:es was the test? C. How many min:es was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many minites was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. Could you erase and correct? Yes R took a ROWCH DRAFT (copy) typing test. C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test.  |                      | oral Intollinence                    |                            |                  |                       |
| B. General Aptitude Clerical  C. General Aptitude Other  D. General Aptitude Other  E. Standardized General  F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  I. How many min: es was the fest?  C. How many min: es was the fest?  J. Could you erase and correct? Yes  A. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a STRAIGHT (copy) typing test.  J. How many minutes was the fest?  A. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROWGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  J. How many minutes was the dictation? Oral  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation fest?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation fest?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation?   | B. General Aptitude Clerical  C. General Aptitude Other  Achievement: E. Standardized General E. Standardized General F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship I. Arithmetic J. Other (List): I. How many min-:es was the test? C. How many min-:es was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many min-tes was the test? C. How many min-tes was the test? C. How many min-tes was the test? C. How many min-tes was the fest? C. How many min-tes was the dictation? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation required? C. How many min-tes was the dictation required? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How many min-tes was the dictation required? C. How many min-tes was the dictation test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? C. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  | ł                    |                                      |                            |                  |                       |
| C. General Aptitude Clerical  D. General Aptitude Other  E. Standardized General  E. Standardized General  F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  I. How many minn-ies was the test?  C. How many winutes was the test?  S. Could you erase and correct? Yes  H. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  S. How many minutes was the test?  C. How many minutes was the test?  Mo  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.   | C. General Aptitude Other  Achievement: E. Standardized General E. Standardized General F. Clerical (Battery) G. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship I. Arithmetic J. Other (List): I. How many min-:es was the test? C. How many min-:es was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many min-:es was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? C. How many min-ses and correct? Yes Rook a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test. C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the dest? C. How many minutes was the dictation? Oral C. How many arrors were ailowed? C. How many arrors were ailowed? C. How many arrors were ailowed? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation required? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes was the dictation test? C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. How many minutes of usual tests. C. H |                      | eral Aptitude                        |                            |                  |                       |
| D. General Aptitude Other Achievement: E. Standardized General E. Standardized General E. Standardized General E. Standardized General G. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship I. Arithmetic J. Other (List): Stock a STRAIGHT COPY typing test. I. How many minn: se was the test? Could you erase and correct? Yes J. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test. J. How many minutes was the test? G. How many errors were allowed? J. Could you erase and correct? Yes No S. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a SHORTHAND test. I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? S. How many minutes was the dictation? Oral C. How many minutes was the dictation test? J. How many minutes was the dictation test? J. How many minutes was the dictation test? J. How many minutes was the dictation test? J. How many minutes was the dictation test? J. How many minutes was the dictation required? What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? J. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | D. General Aptitude Other Achievement: E. Standardized General E. Standardized General E. Standardized General G. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship I. Arithmetic J. Other (List): Stock a STRAIGHT COPY typing test. How many minv:se was the test? C. How many minv:se was the test? S. Could you erase and correct? Yes Mat was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test. S. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. Could you erase and correct? Yes No R took a SWORTHAND test. I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a SWORTHAND test. I. What was the method used for dictation? Oral C. How many minutes was the dictation test? S. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required? What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? S. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? S. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | - 1                  | eral Aptitude Clerical               |                            |                  |                       |
| F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  J. Other (List):  L. How many min-:es was the test?  Z. How many min-:es was the test?  A. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  B. How many minutes was the test?  Could you erase and correct? Yes  H took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  G. How many minutes was the test?  S. Could you erase and correct? Yes  Many was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  H took a SHORTHAND test.  Could you erase and correct? Yes  Mat was the method used for dictation? Oral  L. Mhat was the method used for dictation required?  Mhat was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  Mhat was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  Mhat was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  I. How many min-:es was the test?  S. Could you erase and correct? Yes  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the test?  Could you erase and correct? Yes  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the test?  How many minutes was the dictation?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  How many minutes was the dictation test?  | D. Gen               | eral Aptitude Other                  |                            |                  |                       |
| F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  I. How many min.:es was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes  H. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  F. How many minutes was the test?  G. How many errors were ailowed?  T. Could you erase and correct? Yes  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  G. How many arrors were ailowed?  T. Could you erase and correct? Yes  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the method used for dictation?  B. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | F. Clerical (Battery)  G. Bookkeeping  H. Salesmanship  1. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  I. How many min.:es was the test?  S. Could you erase and correct? Yes  H took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  S. How many errors were allowed?  Could you erase and correct? Yes  H took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  H took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  Could you erase and correct? Yes  H took a SHORTHAND test.  How many minutes was the dictation? Oral  H took a SHORTHAND test.  How many minutes was the dictation test?  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H what was the method used for dictation?  H took a SHORTHAND test.  H what was the method used for dictation required?  H what was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  H what was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  H what was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?   | Achieveme<br>E. Star | int:<br>ndardized General            |                            |                  |                       |
| G. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship  I. Arithmetic J. Other (List):  J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test. L. How many minn:es was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? J. Could you erase and correct? Yes No 4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? F. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? C. How many arrors were allowed? T. Could you erase and correct? Yes No R took a SMORTHAND test. L. Mhat was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a SHORTHAND test. L. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? S. How many minutes was the dictation test? S. How many minutes was the dictation test? S. What was the minimum rate of transcription? How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | 6. Bookkeeping H. Salesmanship I. Arithmetic J. Other (List): J. Other (List): L. How many minn: se was the test? L. How many minn: se was the test? C. How many errors were allowed? J. Could you erase and correct? Yes A. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? F. How many minutes was the test? C. How many minutes was the test? J. Could you erase and correct? Yes No Many many errors were allowed? T. Could you erase and correct? Yes No Many minutes was the test? Many was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? T. Could you erase and correct? Yes No Many many minutes was the dictation test? L. What was the method used for dictation required? Many was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required? Many was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? Many was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  |                      | rical (Battery)                      |                            |                  |                       |
| H. Salesmanship  1. Arithmetic  3. Other (List): R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test. I. How many minn:es was the test? 2. How many errors were allowed? 3. Could you erase and correct? Yes A. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test. 5. How many minutes was the test? 6. How many errors were allowed? 7. Could you erase and correct? Yes 8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? R took a SHORTHAND test. I. What was the method used for dictation? Oral 2. How many minutes was the dictation tequired? 3. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required? 4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? 5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? 6. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | 1. Arithmetic  1. Other (List):  1. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  1. How many min. es was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes  4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  5. How many minutes was the test?  6. How many errors were allowed?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  1. What was the method used for dictation? Oral  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   |                      | kkeeping                             |                            |                  |                       |
| 1. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  L. How many min-:es was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes  4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  5. How many minutes was the test?  6. How many errors were allowed?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the method used for dictation? Oral  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the method used for dictation required?  4. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  | 1. Arithmetic  J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  I. How many min: es was the test?  2. How many min: es was the test?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes  A what was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  5. How many minutes was the test?  6. How many minutes was the test?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  1. What was the method used for dictation?  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the method used for dictation required?  4. What was the minimum rate of transcription?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  |                      | esmanship                            |                            |                  |                       |
| J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  L. How many minn: se was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes No  4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  5. How many minutes was the test?  6. How many errors were allowed?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes No  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  I. What was the method used for dictation? Oral  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  | J. Other (List):  R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  I. How many min. Ses was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes  A. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.  5. How many errors were allowed?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  8. What was the method used for dictation? Oral  I. What was the method used for dictation test?  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   |                      | thmetic                              |                            |                  |                       |
| R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  1. How many min-:es was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes  4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  8. How many minutes was the test?  9. How many minutes was the test?  1. Could you erase and correct? Yes  No  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  8. What was the method used for dictation? Oral  9. How many minutes was the dictation test?  1. What was the method used for dictation test?  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  | R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  1. How many min.:es was the test? 2. How many errors were allowed? 3. Could you erase and correct? Yes 4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? 5. How many errors were allowed? 7. Could you erase and correct? Yes 8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? 8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? 9. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type? 1. What was the method used for dictation test? 2. How many minutes was the dictation test? 3. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required? 4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? 5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test? 6. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | 1                    | er (List):                           |                            |                  |                       |
| R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  1. How many min.:es was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes No  4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  5. How many minutes was the test?  6. How many errors were allowed?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes No  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  1. What was the method used for dictation? Oral  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?  | R took a STRAIGHT COPY typing test.  1. How many minn:es was the test?  2. How many errors were allowed?  3. Could you erase and correct? Yes No  4. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  8. How many minutes was the test?  6. How many errors were allowed?  7. Could you erase and correct? Yes No  8. What was the minimum words per minute that you had to type?  R took a SHORTHAND test.  1. What was the method used for dictation? Oral  2. How many minutes was the dictation test?  3. What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  4. What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription?  5. How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   |                      | d a "DK" wherever R does not know    | answer to qu               | estion.          |                       |
| e allowed?  correct? Yes  m words per minute that you had to type?  s the test?  e allowed?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  s the dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  H rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?   | s the test?  e allowed?  correct? Yes  m words per minute that you had to type?  opy) typing test.  s the test?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  able MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  W rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?  |                      | STRAIGHT COPY typing test.           |                            |                  |                       |
| correct? Yes No No No No No No No No No No No No No  | correct? Yes No No Oppy) typing test.  s the test? e allowed? correct? Yes No No No No No No No No No No No No No  |                      | any min∵es was the test?             |                            |                  |                       |
| correct? Yes No No words per minute that you had to type?  by) typing test.  s the test?  e ailowed?  correct? Yes No  m words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  A rate of transcription?   | correct? Yes No No words per minute that you had to type?  opy) typing test.  s the test?  correct? Yes No correct? Yes No no nords per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  A rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?   |                      | any errors were allowed?             |                            |                  |                       |
| opy) typing test.  s the test?  e allowed?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  A rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?   | opy) typing test.  s the test?  e ailowed?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  A rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?   |                      | you erase and correct? Yes           | N<br>nat you had           | o<br>to type?    |                       |
| e ailowed?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  the dictation test?  A rate of transcription?  | e ailowed?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  A rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?   | 2                    | ROUGH DRAFT (copy) typing test.      |                            |                  |                       |
| e ailowed?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  A rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?   | e ailowed?  correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  able MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  W rate of transcription?  |                      | any minutes was the test?            |                            |                  |                       |
| correct? Yes  m words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  able MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  W rate of transcription?  | correct? Yes  n words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  able MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  W rate of transcription?  |                      | any errors were ailowed?             |                            |                  |                       |
| words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Oral  s the dictation test?  able MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  M rate of transcription?  | words per minute that you had to type?  used for dictation? Ora!  s the dictation test?  able MINIMUM rate of dictation required?  M rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?   |                      |                                      | z                          | 0                |                       |
| used for dictation? Oral the dictation test?  She MINIMUM rate of dictation required? We rate of transcription?  | used for dictation? Oral the dictation test?  She MINIMUM rate of dictation required? W rate of transcription?  te your shorthand test?  |                      | was the minimum words per minute the | hat you had                | to type?         |                       |
| What was the method used for dictation? Oral How many minutes was the dictation test? What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required? What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | What was the method used for dictation? Oral How many minutes was the dictation test? What was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of dictation required? What was the MINIMUM rate of transcription? How did they evaluate your shorthand test?   | . R took a           | SHORTHAND test.                      |                            |                  |                       |
| What<br>What<br>What   | What<br>What<br>How  |                      | was the method used for dictation?   | Oral                       | Mach             | ine                   |
| What<br>What<br>How  | What<br>What<br>How  |                      | any minutes was the dictation test   | •                          |                  |                       |
| What<br>How o  | What<br>How  | What                 | was the acceptable MINIMUM rate of   | dictation r                | equired?         |                       |
|  |  | What                 | was the MINIMUM rate of transcript   | ion?                       |                  |                       |
|  |  |                      | id they evaluate your shorthand tes  | :+5                        |                  |                       |
|  |  |                      |                                      |                            |                  |                       |
|  |  |                      |                                      |                            |                  |                       |

| FORMAL FOR THAT JOS OR for the job h red (IF NO: SEE Q. 140 BELM.) | What k.nd of tra ning? (INTERVIEWER: Obta·n specific informat.on.)  (INTERVIEWER: Q. 140 BELOW. READ INSTRUCTIONS.) | IF OFFICE OR REPAIL: (if QUESTION IS INAPPROPRIATE, GO TO QUESTION 15 ON MEXT PAGE 14d. What specific business skills dusiness skills emploier wanted before he would hire R) | Question 15 on NEXT PAGE.                      |
|--|---|---|--|
| of training for THM  | IF YES: 14c What k.nd of tra ning" (INTERVIEWER: informat.on.)  | IF OFFICE OR RETAIL: (IF QUESTION IS INAPPROPRI- 14d. What specific business skills were demanded (INTERVIEWER: Probe for what business skill) before he would hire R )       | INTERVIEWER: Skip to Question 15 on NEXT PAGE. |

15.

- 14 -

(continues on next paga)

FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

15. Since you left school, Have you been out of work and looking for a job?

IF NO: Go to Question 16 ON NEXT PAGE.

IF YES: 15a. During what periods have you been out of work'

1. FROM: Month Year

2 FROM: Month\_\_\_

\_ Year\_\_

TO: Month\_\_\_\_Year\_\_

TO: Month: Year

TO: Month Year

3. FROM: Month\_4. FROM: Month\_

Year\_

TO: Month Year

| 3 | Yes              | in high school, wer No to Question 17 on ne           | xt page.                   | on a co-o                            |                 |                            | b upgrad                                       | ing pro                 | ogram?   |    |
|---|------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----|
|   | IF YES: 16a.     | Which type of prog<br>CO-6P: Office<br>JOB UPGRADING: | -                          |                                      | NCE:            | Trade & Industr            | y<br>ST):                                      | <b></b>                 |  |    |
| 3 | Name of employer | 16c. What kind of business was that?                  | 16d. How you work to FROM: | long did<br>there?<br>TO:<br>mo./yr. | lice.<br>did yo | what type of work<br>u do? | lof. In want to on work there wyou lef school? | keep<br>ing<br>hen<br>t | log. Why did you want or not want stay on there? | to |
|   |                  |   |                            |                                      |                 |                            |  |                         |  | -  |
|   | 1                |   |                            |                                      |                 |                            |  |                         |  | _  |
|   | 1                |   | ·                          |                                      |                 |                            |  |                         |  |    |

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

- 16 -

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

LY. When you were going to high school, did you have any kind of PAID part-time or vacation job? (INTERVIEWER: this includes co-op, work experience jobs, etc.)

| GO TO QUESTION 18 on next page. | TE NO: |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| T.C.D.                          |        |

|                |            |               |                     |                 |                             | ç                              |
|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                |            |               |                     |                 |                             | <b> </b>                       |
| :OT<br>.rv\.om | FROM:      | Aon Morks     |                     |                 |                             | name of company &<br>location) |
| long did       | 17f. How 1 | 17e. How many | d. What did you do? | Nonr lop title? | TYD. Tyles as the second to |                                |

ASK FOR ALL MACHINES ASK FOR ALL MACHINES Do you work on bid you know how to work OR were you working on b. Occasionally trained after you now? (RECORD LETTER BELOW. Do you have or have you ever had a job on which you used any kind of office and/or retail machines? RESPONDENTS 옻 ş Go to Question 18e on the next page. YES TRAINED ALL Yes IF YES: Complete chart below. F O R KNEW office and retail
machines have you
used? (LIST ALL
MENTIONED.) What kind(s) of IF IS 18a. 18.

INTERVIEWER: Continue with Question 18e on next page.

| (RECORD LETTER BELOW.)                       | No.   | YES         | TRAINED      | you were hired? KNEW TRA           | (LIST ALL MENTIONED.)                                    |
|--|---|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|
| c. Seldom?                                   |   | now?        | OR were      | work OR were                       | now?   |
| Do yייט use<br>a. Daily?<br>h. Occasionalis? | S   |             | L MACHINES   | ASK FOR ALL MACHINES               | What other kinds of aquipment have you used or are using |
| IF YES TO 18h: ASK 181                       | 18h.  |             | 18g.         | 1                                  | 18f.   |
|  |   |             | telow.       | YES: Complete chart below.         | IF YES: Com  |
|  | •   | next page.  | 19 on the    | Go to Question 19 on the next page | IF NO: Go  |
|  |   | No          | Yes          |                                    |  |
| have used?                                   | Is there any other kind of equipment that you use or have used? | ment that y | d of equip   | y other kin                        | 18e. Is there an   |
|  | c   | CONT THOSE  | COESTION 18: | ć                                  |  |

### FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

19. Would you look at this card and tell me which sources you have used when looking for a job? (INTERVIEWER: Give R Card 3 and check all mentioned in Column 2.)

If R has never looked for work, please indicate and skip to Question 22 on P. 25; if R is a dropout, ask Q. 21, P. 24. Ch€ ck 19a. ASK ONLY FOR SOURCES CHECKED 19b. What happened when you went to ----?  $(\checkmark)$ (Record letter that describes what happened) Source īſ a. Took job (referred by them) What was your reason for going to IJsed ----? (PROBE FOR reason R went to b. Didn't offer me a job c. I refused a jobd. Referred me to agency but did not get job Ву ----) R e. Filled application blank and never heard from them f. Other (Specify): A. Church B. Company Personnel Office Macs Media: Movements, TV, Radio, Etc. Michigan Employment Service or MESC Private Employment Agency F. Public Employment Agency School, Board of Education H. Union I. Other (List):

|   |                                | Other (List):   | ·1             |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
|   |                                | noinU   | .н             |
|   |                                | School, Board of<br>Education   | ٠.5            |
|   |                                | vEeuch<br>Frpjic Embjohment   | . <del>I</del> |
|   |                                | Private Employment  | Ε.             |
|   |                                | Michigan Employment<br>Service or MESC  | .a             |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  |                                | Mass Nedia: Ikws-<br>Iapers, TV, Radio,<br>etc.   | د.             |
| -   |                                | Company Personnel   | . 8            |
|   |                                | Сћитећ  | ٠.٨            |
| 19d. Would you look at this card and tell me which letter(s) best describes why you didn't go to (INTERVIEWER: Give R card h and ask for <u>all</u> sources not mentioned. Record letter below, please list "cther.") | Check<br>not<br>not<br>by<br>R | Column S on Page Sl<br>Sources R aid not wse<br>n seeking employment;<br>ase indicate in next<br>wmn. | ,01.<br>ips 1  |

| X X   |                                  | •  |                |                  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| 20. HAVE YOU EVER FELT THAT YOUR AGE, SEX, RACE, RELIGION, OR PLACE OF BIRTH WAS FACTOR IN NOT GETTING A JOB? YES |                                  | YES: 20A. WHICH OF THESE FACTORS? (INTERVIEWER: GIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.) |                |                  |
| 6   |                                  | EN   |                |                  |
| 70  |                                  | Σ  |                |                  |
| CE  |                                  | <b>Y</b>   | Ξ              |                  |
| ١ ٦   |                                  | u<br>u   | <u> </u>       |                  |
| 8   |                                  | - RC   | Œ<br>Ŀ.        |                  |
| ż   |                                  | ပ  | <b>О</b>       |                  |
| 9 1   |                                  | æ  | PLACE OF BIRTH |                  |
| <del>د ا</del> د<br>۸٥  |                                  | E.   | ፈ              |                  |
| œ   |                                  | S  |                |                  |
| CE,   |                                  | ME   | RELIGION       |                  |
| &   |                                  | $\overline{}$  | <del>ر</del> ا |                  |
| ×.  |                                  | ··   | REI            |                  |
| ر<br>د  |                                  | O.   |                |                  |
| NGE,<br>Yes   | 3                                | V  | RACE           |                  |
| œ <u>~</u>  | BEL                              | u.   | è              | <u>ک</u>         |
| HAVE YOU EVER FELT THAT YOUR FACTOR IN NOT GETTING A JOB?   | IF NO: Go TO QUESTION 20C BELCW. | HES  |                | OTHER (SPECIFY): |
| <b>+</b> <  | Ω<br>Z                           | <b>-</b>   | SEX            | SPE              |
| Z Z   | ō                                | ō  | ٠,             | <u> </u>         |
| 11.1  | EST                              | <u> </u>   | AGE            | HE               |
| <u> </u>  | ç                                | Š  | Š              | 5                |
| VER   | 1                                | *  |                |                  |
| ы <u>г</u>  | တ္                               | ႙  |                |                  |
| ۶ × و   | ä                                | S  |                |                  |
| Y.<br>C.T.  | žl                               | ۶I   |                |                  |
| ŢĹ  | <u> </u>                         | <u>L</u>   |                |                  |
| 0   |                                  |  |                |                  |
| W   |                                  |  |                |                  |

208. WHY DO YOU THINK SO?

BIRTH WAS A

20c. HAVE YOU EVER FELT THAT YOUR AGE, SEX, RACE, RELIGION, OR PLACE OF BIRTH WAS A FACTOR IN GETTING A JOB? ž

IF NO: Go TO QUESTION 22 ON PAGE 25\*

IF YES: 200. WHICH OF THESE FACTORS? (INTERVIEWER: CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.) RELIGION PLACE OF BIRTH AGE SEX RACE OTHER (SPECIFY):

WHY DO YOU THINK SO? (INTERVIEWER: AFTER THIS QUESTION, GO TO QUESTION 22 ON PAGE 25.\*) 20E.

\*IF R IS A DROPOUT, GO TO QUESTION 21 IN THE NEXT PAGE.

# FOR DROPOUTS ONLY

INTERVIEWER: Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your high school career.

21. Why did you leave high school before you graduated? (INTERVIEWER: Probe for reasons having to do with unsuccessful school experiences. If so, what? Or having a job or promise of one; personal reasons, e.g., marriage or other types of reasons.)

INTERVIEWER: Check Page I to see if R had any kind of training or schooling since he left high school.

If R has had  $\underline{no}$  further achooling or training, skip to Question 22 on next page.

If R has had further schooling or training of any kind, ask Question 21a below.

21a. You have already told me that you had further \_\_\_\_\_ after you left high school, would you tell me why you decided on the need for more \_\_\_\_? (INTERVIEWER:

Please indicate with a check if R had training \_\_\_\_\_ or schooling \_\_\_\_\_.)

INTERVIEWER: Go to Question 22 on next page.

- 24 -

# FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

INTERVIEWER: (DO NOT USE THIS STATEMENT FOR DROPOUTS): Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your high school career.

22. As you look ack over your high school experience, what would you do differently? (INTERVIEWER: If R replies "nothing," please indicate and go to Question 22a below.)

22a. What do you wish your teachers, counselors, or someone else in the school would have done differently?



# FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

| 30 | 23. Would you look and this card and give me the names of the courses and the number of terms or semesters that you received credit for in high school? |
|----|---|
| _  | (Give R Card 5 and indicate all mentioned.)   |

PIEASE NOTE: If they had to repeat a one-term course, this should be shown as "1" which they got credit for, not the two times they actually took the course.

Watch out for BUSINESS MATH and BUSINESS ENGLIS: If they do not know what these courses are, they probably never had them. Also, R may be giving you the number of terms for General Math and English. The clue to this is the number of terms (or semesters) they give. They may have had eight terms of English and four of wath, but it is not probable that they had this many terms (or semesters) of BUSINESS MATH and P.SINESS ENGLISH.

| COURSES: |
|----------|
| ರ        |
| BUSINESS |
| GENERAL  |
| ₹.       |

| Consults Consults Economic Geography Business Law Business Organization : Management General Business Frinciples of Data Processing |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

# B. BUSINESS SKILL COURSES:

|  | Transcribing       | Duplicating | Calculating | Cash Register | Data Processing | Other (List): |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Bookkeeping<br>Business English<br>Business Math | Business Machines: |             |             |               |                 |               |

| n 1: Retailing 1)                                 | (Distributive Education                                  | 403 3)  |        |
|---|--|---|--------|
| Marketing (Distributive Education 1: Retailing 1) | Salesmanship and Sales Promotion (Distributive Education | onorthand<br>Typing<br>Worthandising (Distributing Education 3) | Filing |
|   |  |   |        |

7

INTERVIEWER: QUESTION 23 CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE.

-26

# QUESTION 23: CONTINUED

| Have any of these courses that you have taken been of special help to you in getting and keeping a job?  Yes  No | 23 b Which courses haven't been helpful? | 23c. Why haven't these courses been very helpful? | IF YES:<br>23d. Which courses have been helpful? | 23e. In what way have these courses been helpful? |      |
|--|--|---|--|---|------|
| 23a. Ital  |  |   | II   |   | <br> |

# FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

|   |                                     |  | 24.  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 24b. How would they have been helpful to you with regard to jobs? | IF YES: 24a. What kinds of courses? | YesNoN | Are there some courses that you wish you had CR had more of in high school, which you think might have helped you with regard to jobs? |
|   |                                     |  |  |

FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

| INTERVIEWER: Please indicate if R was white | 25c. Have any such things been of any and keeping a job? Yes | b. Activities such as plays c. Helping a teacher d. Helping a counselor e. Helping in the office f. Social activities g. Co-op Programs h. Work Experience Programs 1. Job Upgrading Programs 5. Other (list):  25b. In what ways do you think these a |
|---|--|--|
|   | any help to you in getting                                   | plays, sports, etc.  |

Other \_\_\_\_



26. Respondent's Comments:

26. Interviewer's Comments:

# APPENDIX D

DISTRIBUTION OF STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION CODES INTO RESEARCH CATEGORIES



# Distribution of St ndard Industrial Classification Codes into Research Categories

|     | Research Category                               | sic               | Standard Industrial Classification Title  |
|-----|---|-------------------|---|
| I.  | Construction and Manu-<br>facturing, Durable    | 15.               | Building constructiongeneral contractors  |
|     | <b>G,</b> 2 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | 16.               | Construction other than build-<br>ing construction-general<br>contractors   |
|     |   | 17.               | Constructionspecial trade contractors   |
|     |   | 19.               | Ordinance and accessories   |
|     |   | 24.               | Lumber and wood products, except furniture  |
|     |   | 25.               | Furniture and fixtures  |
|     |   | 32•<br>33•<br>34• | Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products, except ordinance, machinery and transportation equip- |
|     |   | 35•<br>36•        | ment Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equip- ment and supplies  |
|     | ·   | 37•<br>38•        | Transportation equipment Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks         |
|     |   | 39•               | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries  |
|     | ů.  | 10.               | Metal mining  |
| II. | Manufacturing Non-                              | 20.               | Food and kindred products   |
|     | Durable   | 21.               | <del>-</del>  |
|     |   |                   | Totacco manufacturers   |
|     |   | 22.               | Textile mill products   |
|     |   | 23.               | Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials   |
|     |   | 26.               | Paper and allied products   |
|     |   | 27.               | Printing, publishing and allied industries  |
|     |   | 28.               | Chemicals and allied products   |



|              |   |       |                    | •  |
|--------------|---|-------|--------------------|--|
|              | Research Category                             |       | SIC                | Standard Industrial Classification Title                           |
| II.          | II. Manufacturing Non-<br>Durable (continued) |       | 29•                | Petroleum refining and related industries                          |
|              |   |       | 30.                | Rubber and miscellaneous   |
|              |   |       | 31.                | plastics products<br>Leather and leather products                  |
|              |   |       | 01.<br>02.         | Commercial farms<br>Non-commercial farms                           |
|              |   |       | 08 <b>.</b><br>09. | Forestry<br>Fisheries  |
|              |   |       | 11.                | Anthracite mining Bituminous coal and lignite mining               |
|              |   |       | 13.                | Crude petroleum and natural gas                                    |
|              |   |       | 14.                | Mining and quarrying on non-<br>metallic minerals, except<br>fuels |
| III.         | Warehouse and Wholes                          | ale   | 50.                | Wholesale trade  |
| īv.          | Retail  |       | 52.                | R.Tbuilding materials,<br>hardware and farm equipment              |
|              |   |       | 53•                | R.Tgeneral merchandise   |
|              |   |       | 54.                | R.Tfood  |
|              |   |       | 55•                | Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations                   |
|              |   |       | 56.                | R.T apparel and accessories  |
|              |   |       | 57•                | R.Tfurniture, home furnishings and equipment                       |
|              |   |       | 58.                | R.Teating and drinking places                                      |
|              |   |       | 59•                | R.Tmiscellaneous retail stores                                     |
|              |   | (UCB) |                    |  |
| <b>V</b> • . | Finance, Insurance,                           | 710   | 60.                | Banking  |
|              | Real Estate                                   | 711   | 61.                | Credit agencies other than banks                                   |
|              |   | 713   | 62.                | Security and commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges and services    |
|              |   | 714   | 63.                | Insurance carriers   |
|              |   |       | 64.                | Insurance agents, brokers, and service                             |
|              |   |       | 65.                | Real estate  |
|              |   | -     | 66.                | Combinations of real estate, insurance, law office                 |
|              | •.  | 712   | 67.                | Holding and other investment companies                             |



|       | Research Category                 |       | SIC        | Standard Industrial Classification Title   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|--|
| VI.   | Business and Personal<br>Services | (UCB) | 07.        | Agricultural services and hunting and trapping   |
|       |                                   | 720   | 40.<br>41. | Railroad transportation Local and suburban transit and interurban passenger trans- portation   |
|       |                                   |       | 42.        | Motor freight transportation and warehousing   |
|       |                                   |       | 44.        | Water transportation   |
|       |                                   |       | 45•        | Transportation by air  |
|       |                                   |       | 46.        | Pipe line transportation   |
|       |                                   |       | 47.        | Transportation services  |
|       |                                   |       | 48.        | Communication  |
|       |                                   |       | 49•        | Electric, gas, and sanitary services   |
|       |                                   |       | 70.        | Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places   |
|       |                                   |       | 72.        | Personal services  |
|       |                                   |       | 73•        | Miscellaneous business services  |
|       |                                   |       | 75•        | Auto repair, auto services, and garages  |
|       |                                   |       | 76.        | Miscellaneous repair services  |
|       |                                   |       | 88.        | Private households   |
| VII.  | Nonprofit                         |       | 84.        | Museums, art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens   |
|       |                                   |       | 86•        | Nonprofit membership organi-<br>zations  |
|       |                                   |       | 91.        | Federal government   |
|       |                                   |       | 92.        | State government   |
|       |                                   |       | 93.        | Local government   |
|       |                                   |       | 94.        | International government   |
| VIII. | Entertainment and                 |       | -0         |  |
|       | Professional Service              | es    | 78.<br>79. | Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures  |
|       |                                   |       | 80.        | Medical and other health services  |
|       |                                   |       | 81.        | Legal services   |
|       |                                   |       | 82.        | Educational services   |
|       |                                   |       | <b>∵</b> • | The Address of Assessed to Ass |
|       |                                   |       | 89.        | Miscellaneous services   |



# A P P E N D I X E PROCEDURES FOR COMPUTING SAMPLING ERRORS



## Procedures for Computing Sampling Errcrs

Because much of the data under study were of nominal or classification type and were amenable to analyses designed for the study of dichotomous populations, the data were treated in this fashion for the purpose of estimating of sampling errors. Dichotomous data exist when there is one category of elements <u>displaying</u> the characteristic under study, and a category composed of those elements not possessing the characteristic.

Pursuing a conservative course of action in determining the amount of sampling error present with a sample size previously determined, it was assumed that the population was evenly divided relative to having or not having the particular attribute studied at a given time. The assumption of a "50-50" distribution of the presence and absence of the characteristic under study provides the condition of highest variability that can exist in a dichotomous population and thus provides the largest amount of sampling error present in a situation such as this. It follows from this that if the population were dichotomously divided in any other manner, the sampling error present would be less. Using the sample size previously determined and the value of Z, the normal deviate associated with the central 95 percent of the area under a normal curve, a series of 95 percent confidence intervals were established for the data collected.

### Employers' Procedures

The following formulas were used for estimating the sampling error with the employers sample.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Siegal, op. cit., pp. 403-405, 163-165, 149-151.

$$d = Z \sigma_p$$

d = Amount of error

Z = ± 1.96 are the values of Z between which the central 95 percent of the cases composing the normal distribution occur.

op = Standard error of sample arrived at by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{p} = \sqrt{\sigma_{p}^{2}}$$
 where
$$\sigma_{p}^{2} = \frac{5}{2} = \mathbf{i} \cdot \mathbf{w}_{i}^{2} \cdot \mathbf{o}_{i}^{2}$$

$$\sigma_{p}^{2} = \mathbf{Variance}$$

w<sub>i</sub> = Relative weights of master sample to population.

The wis are:

$$w_1 = w_1 = 21,560/35,791 = .6024$$
 $w_2 = 9,760/35,791 = .2727$ 
 $w_3 = 2,900/35,791 = .0610$ 
 $w_4 = 1,400/35,791 = .0402$ 
 $w_5 = 131/35,791 = .0037$ 
1.0000

of 2 = Variance of a sample stratum, the value of which is derived by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{i}^{2} = \frac{P_{u} Q_{u}}{n_{i}} = \frac{(.5) (.5)}{n_{i}} = \frac{.25}{n_{i}}$$

Pu = Percent in "u" population that have attribute (assumed to be .50 for a most conservative estimate).

$$Q_{\dot{u}} = 1 - P_{\dot{u}} = 0.50$$

n = Number in sample from each sample stratum.

Using the confidence level of 95 percent and the conservative condition of an assumed P = .5 and Q = .5, the various values of acceptable error for the strata distributed over a dichotomous population are:



TABLE 1
Employers' Sampling Error

| Size Strata                                 | n <sub>i</sub>                 | Error<br>(d)                              |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 1- 3<br>4- 24<br>25- 99<br>100-499<br>500 + | 138<br>133<br>129<br>65<br>107 | .0834<br>.0849<br>.0862<br>.1215<br>.0947 |
| Total                                       | 572                            | •9559                                     |
|   |                                |   |

The error values are for Phase 3 where the fewest elements (number of completed interviews) were available. Therefore, in Phases 1 and 2 where the number of elements were larger, the sampling error is less than what is shown in Table 1.

### School Leavers' Procedures

The same general procedures were followed for estimating the sampling error for the school leavers. The formula which was utilized to develop the sampling error is:

$$d = Z \sqrt{\frac{P_u Q_u}{n}}$$

d = Amount of error

Z = + 1.96 the two values of Z between which the central 95 percent of the cases composing the distribution occur.

P<sub>u</sub> = Percent in population that have attribute (assumed to be 0.5 for this is a most conservative estimate).

 $Q_u$  = Percent in population that do not have attribute (assumed to be 0.5 since  $P_u$  +  $Q_u$  = 1).

n = Sample size



In using the formula the sampling errors shown in Table II were compiled:

TABLE II

5. School Leaver Sample Error

| nj  | Error<br>(d)      |
|-----|-------------------|
| 160 | ÷ .0775           |
| 138 | + .0935           |
| 124 | + .0996           |
| 422 | ± .0477           |
|     | 160<br>138<br>124 |



A P P E N D I X F

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES



### Data Collection Procedures

## Design of the Survey Questionnaires

The following is a statement of the procedures utilized in the development and design both of the employers' and school leavers' questionnaires.

- 1. The research staff prepared several drafts of the two question-naires.
- 2. Drafts of these questionnaires were submitted to the following groups for their suggestions and revisions:
  - a. Committee of Principal Advisers
  - b. Panel of Research Advisers
  - c. Panel of cooperating agencies.
- 3. These questionnaires were field tested and revised.
- 4. The revised questionnaires were again field tested and presented to our Committee of Principal Advisers for additional ideas and suggestions.
- 5. These questionnaires were used in Phase 1 and were modified only slightly for the form necessary in the second and third phases.

# Preparation for Interviewing Intervals

Prior to each interview interval specific procedures were utilized to prepare the employer and school leaver for the survey. The following procedures were utilized:

### A. Employers

- 1. Letters introducing the survey with the envelopes stamped "DO NOT FORWARD" were mailed to the employers approximately three weeks before interviewing was scheduled to begin. During Phases 2 and 3 the letters were addressed directly to the respondent who had answered in the previous interview interval.
- 2. The "DO NOT FORWARD" letters that were returned to the office were processed in an attempt to trace the new location of the company.



3. The face sheets of the employers' questionnaires were partially filled out in order to assist the interviewers in completing the interview.

### B. School Leavers

- 1. The lists of the school leavers were checked and an interview number was assigned to each school leaver.
- 2. Transcripts for these school leavers were obtained from the Board of Education (transcripts were only available for graduates; for dropouts, it was necessary to make trips to each of the 21 Detroit senior high schools).
- 3. The necessary information to locate a school leaver was recorded, from information listed on the school leaver's high school transcript, on the face page of the questionnaire.
- 4. Letters with the envelope stamped "DO NOT FORWARD" were sent to the last known address of the school leaver approximately one month before interviewing.

The letters introduced the potential respondents to the purposes of the study. The main purpose of the letter, however, was to ascertain whether the respondent was still residing at the address given in the school leaver's high school transcript. For those individuals who had moved, we used the following procedures:

- a. The same letter was sent by certified mail with "RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED."
- b. A local credit bureau was utilized for those persons which were not located by certified mail.
- c. In some cases addresses were ascertained by using the Detroit telephone directory.

There were a small number of school leavers who could not be located by any of these methods. These school leavers were considered as noninter-views and not as nonsample.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This method produced the greatest success.

## Training of Field Personnel

Interviewing personnel for the survey were obtained from the files of the Wayne State University Urban Research Laboratory. The following steps were utilized in preparing the interviewers to obtain complete and accurate data:

- 1. Literature explaining the purposes and aims of the study were mailed to the interviewers.
- 2. If full day was devoted to a training session. The interviewers were given orientation on the project and the two questionnaires (school leavers and employers) were thoroughly discussed.
- 3. Each interviewer was given questionnaires which they were to complete and bring back within three days. These questionnaires were checked over by the research staff and any questions that remained were dealt with.
- 4. The interviewers were then allowed to complete their assigned interviews.

# Sorting and Classification of Data

In each phase the following procedures were followed in order to insure the correctness of coding of the data:

- 1. Professional coders were used.
- 2. The coders were trained by the research assistant. In the training sessions the mechanics of the codes were explained as well as explaining any possible areas of difficulty.
- 3. The interviews were coded and checked. Any discrepancies were settled by the research assistant or the project director.



A P P E N D I X G

NUMBER OF ENTRY JOBS FILLED

TABLE I

Number of Intry Jobs Filled by Size of Corpany for Each Interview Phase

| Size of Company     | Phas    | Phase 1  | Phase  | Se 2    | Phas   | Phase 3 | Total   | al              |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Number of Employees | Number  | Percent  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number  | Percent         |
| 1- 3                | 19,680  | 91       | 4,200  | 12      | 2,280  | 80      | 26,160  | 47              |
| η <b>-</b> -η       | 26,760  | 22       | 8,400  | 77      | 1,680  | 16      | 39,840  | 21              |
| 25- 99              | 28,240  | 23       | 5,620  | J6      | 5,240  | 18      | 39,100  | 21              |
| 100-499             | 27,640  | 23       | 7,540  | 21      | 044.8  | 28      | 43,620  | <del>1</del> 78 |
| + 005               | 19,281  | 91       | 9,375  | 27      | 8,871  | 30      | 37,527  | 20              |
|                     |         |          |        |         |        |         |         |                 |
| Aggregate           | 121,601 | 100      | 35,135 | 100     | 29,511 | 100     | 186,247 | 100             |
|                     |         | <b>*</b> |        |         |        |         |         |                 |

TABLE II

ERIC
Full Toxic Provided by ERIC

Number of Entry Jobs Filled by Type of Dictionary of Occupational Title Classification for Each Interview rhase

| Dictionary of<br>Occupational Titles (by |         | Phase 1 | Pha    | Phase 2  | Pha      | Phase 3 | Tota1   | 3.1     |
|--|---------|---------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Major Classification)                    | Number  | Percent | Number | Per.cent | Number   | Percent | Number  | Percent |
| Professional and                         |         |         |        |          |          |         |         |         |
| Manageriel                               | 477     | H       | 354    | Н        | 35       | 0       | 1,070   | 0       |
| Clerical and Kindred                     | ,56,208 | 94      | 15,446 | 77       | 10,003   | 34      | 81,657  | . 44    |
| Sales and Kindred                        | 12,632  | 10      | ५८५ द  | 7        | 2,796    | 10      | 17,852  | 10      |
| Service                                  | 20,850  | 17      | 3,954  | 11       | 3,931    | 13      | 28,735  | 15      |
| Agriculture, Fishery,<br>Forestry        | 1,003   | Н       | 425    | Н        | 50       | 0       | 844,1   | н       |
| Skilled                                  | 3,377   | ĸ       | 1,367  | 7        | 1119     | Q       | 5,388   | m       |
| Semi-skilled                             | 9,657   | &       | 3,557  | 10       | 3,446    | 12      | 16,660  | 6       |
| Unskilled                                | 17,160  | 14      | 7,638  | 22       | 8,639    | 59      | 33,437  | 18      |
| Totals                                   | 121,601 | 100     | 35,135 | 100      | . 113,62 | 100     | 186,247 | 100     |

TABLE III

Number of Entry Jobs Filled by Type of Company for Each Interview Phase

| Standard Industrial                     | Phe     | Phase 1 | Phe    | Phase 2 | ЧĀ     | Phase 3 | - <u>T</u> | Total    |
|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|----------|
| Classification                          | Number  | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number     | Percent  |
| Construction and Manufacturing Durable  | 10,885  | 6       | 115,4  | 13      | 4,603  | 16      | 19,999     | 11       |
| Manufacturing Non-Durable               | 3,153   | ന       | 1,371  | 77      | 2,667  | 0/      | 7,191      | <i>‡</i> |
| Wholesale and Warehouse Trade           | 8,460   | 7       | 2,000  | 9       | 1,180  | †7      | 11,640     | 9        |
| Retail Trade                            | 34,541  | 28      | 14,488 | τη      | 684,6  | 32      | 58,518     | 31       |
| Financial, Real Estate, and Insurance   | 24,275  | 50      | 1,877  | 7,7     | 3,749  | 13      | 32,901     | 18       |
| Rusiness and Personal Services          | 23,847  | 20      | 170,5  | 77      | 5,520  | 19      | 34,408     | 19       |
| Non-Profit                              | 6,173   | 7       | 874    | Ø       | 1,020  | Ж       | 8,067      | 77       |
| Entertainment and Professional Services | 10,267  | ω       | 1,973  | 9       | 1,283  | #       | 13,523     | <b>-</b> |
| Totals                                  | 121,601 | 100     | 35,135 | 100     | 29,511 | . 001   | 186,247    | 100      |

TABLE IV

Number of Office and Retail Entry Jobs and Other Entry Jobs Filled by Type of Company for Each Interview Phase

|   |               |         |               | J      |         |        |
|---|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Standard Industrial Classification      | Phase 1       |         | Phase 2       |        | Phase 3 |        |
|   | Office/Retail | Other   | Office/hetail | Other  |         | Other  |
| Construction and Manufacturing Durable  | 2,791         | 8,094   | 382           | 4,129  | 373     | 4,230  |
| Mamifacturing Non-Durable               | 672           | 2,481   | 339           | 1,032  | 351     | 2,316  |
| Wholesale Trade                         | 4,220         | 4,240   | 300           | 1,700  | 740     | 011    |
| Retail Trade                            | 16,207        | 18,334  | 8, 523        | 5,965  | 1, 509  | 086,4  |
| Finance, Real Estate, and Insurance     | 24,100        | 175     | 4,863         | 47     | 3,743   | 9      |
| Business Services                       | 10,957        | 12,890  | 1,676         | 3,365  | 1,532   | 3,988  |
| Non-Profit                              | 7,420         | 1,755   | 680           | 194    | 840     | 180    |
| Professional and Entertainment Services | 5,433         | 4,834   | 1,107         | 998    | 711     | 572    |
| Total                                   | 68,800        | 52, 303 | 17,870        | 17,265 | 12,799  | 16,712 |
|   |               |         |               |        |         |        |

1;

APPENDIX H
ENTRY JOB SKILL REQUIREMENTS

TABLE I

Bookkeepers and Cashiers (Except Bank Cashiers)

DOT 101.

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified              | Rank | Number | Percent<br>(N=2563) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------|--------|---------------------|
| One or More     | 2,563  | 39      | Typewriting                   | 1    | 1,301  | 51                  |
| None            | 3,982  | 61      | Business Machines             | 2    | 996    | 39                  |
| Total           | 6,545  | 100     | Bookkeeping and<br>Accounting | 3    | 669    | 26                  |
|                 |        |         | Filing                        | 4    | 280    | 11                  |
|                 |        |         | Retailing                     | 5    | 80     | 3                   |
|                 |        |         | Data Processing               | 6    |        | 0                   |
|                 |        |         | Totals                        |      | 3,330  | 130                 |

TABLE II

Bookkeeping Machine Operators
DOT 102

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified              | Rank | Number | Percent (N=310) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| Cne or More     | 310    | 48      | Typewriting                   | 1    | 269    | 87              |
| None            | 342    | 52      | Business Machines             | 2    | 21.9   | 71              |
| Total           | 652    | 100     | Bookkeeping and<br>Accounting | 3    | 80     | 26              |
|                 |        |         | Total                         |      | 568    | 184             |



TABLE III
Checkers
DOT 103

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified | Rank | Number | Percent |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------|------|--------|---------|
| One or More     | 21     | 4       | Typewriting      | 1    | 20     | 95      |
| None            | 480    | 96      | Bookkeeping and  |      | _      | _       |
| Total           | 501    | 100     | Accounting       | 2    | 1      | 5       |
|                 |        | 100     | Total            |      | 21     | 100     |

TABLE IV

Clerks, General and General Office
DOT 104,105

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified        | Rank | Number | Percent (1:=15,278) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------|--------|---------------------|
| One or More     | 15,278 | 69      | Typewriting             | 1    | 14,621 | 96                  |
| None            | 6,788  | 31      | Bookkeeping and         |      |        |                     |
| Total           | 22,066 | 100     | Accounting              | 2    | 2,218  | 1.4                 |
|                 |        |         | Business Machines       | 3    | 2,108  | 13                  |
|                 |        |         | Shorthand               | 4    | 1,530  | 10                  |
|                 |        |         | Office Practice         | 5    | 490    | . 3                 |
| •               |        |         | Filing                  | 6    | 433    | 3                   |
|                 |        |         | Business English        | 7    | 120    | 1                   |
| *               |        |         | Business<br>Mathematics | 8    | 100    | 1                   |
|                 |        |         | General Business        | 9 .  | 28     | ••                  |
|                 |        |         | Sultotal                |      | 21,648 | 1.41                |
|                 |        |         | No Answer               | _    | 132    | 1                   |
|                 |        |         | Total                   |      | 21,780 | 1.42                |



TABLE V
Financial Institution Clerks, n.e.c.
DOT 106

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent<br>(1'=407) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|---------------------|
| One or More     | 407    | 40      | Business Machines | 1    | 236    | 58                  |
| None            | 612    | 60      | Typewriting       | 2    | 231    | 57                  |
| Total           | 1,019  | 100     | Office Practice   | 3    | 90     | 22                  |
|                 |        |         | Subtotal          |      | 557    | 1.37                |
|                 |        |         | No Answer         |      | 51     | 12                  |
|                 |        |         | Total             |      | 608    | 1.49                |

## .TAPLE VI

Hotel Clerks, n.e.c.; Insurance Clerks, n.e.c.; Clerks in Trade, n.e.c.; Correspondence Clerks, n.e.c. DOT 107, 108, 112, 116

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified        | Ranl: | Number | Percent |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| One or More     | 394    | 22      | Typewriting             | 1     | 260    | 66      |
| None            | 1,356  | 78      | Office Practice         | 2     | 120    | 30      |
| Total           | 1,750  | 100     | Business<br>Mathematics | 3     | 20     | 5       |
|                 |        |         | Filing                  | 4     | 14     | 4       |
|                 |        |         | Total                   |       | 414    | 105     |



TABLE VII

# File Clerks DOT 117

# Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=2,209) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|
| One or More     | 2,209  | 32      | Typewriting       | 1    | 1,480  | 67                |
| None            | 4,692  | 68      | General Business  | 2    | 600    | 27                |
| Total           | 6,901  | 100     | Filing            | 3    | 190    | 9                 |
|                 |        |         | Business Machines | 4    | 124    | 6                 |
|                 |        |         | Office Practice   | 5    | 20     | 1                 |
|                 |        |         | Sub Total         |      | 2,414  | 110               |
|                 |        |         | No Answer         |      | 4      | ••                |
|                 |        |         | Total             |      | 2,418  | 110               |

# TABLE VIII

# General Industry Clerks DOT 118

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified        | Rank | Number | Percent (N=2,198) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------|--------|-------------------|
| One or More     | 2,198  | 41      | Typewriting             | 1    | 1,910  | 87                |
| None            | 3,145  | 59      | Business Machines       | 2    | 450    | 20                |
| Total           | 5,343  | 100     | Office Practice         | 3    | 60     | 3                 |
|                 |        |         | Business<br>Mathematics | 4    | 28     | 1                 |
|                 |        |         | Filing                  | 5    | 20     | 1                 |
|                 |        |         | Total                   |      | 2,468  | 112               |



TABLE IX

# Messengers, Errand Boys, and Office Boys and Girls; Telegraph Messengers DOT 123,124

Entry Job Skill Requirements .

| Skills Required | Number | Percent    | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=2,433) |
|-----------------|--------|------------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|
| One Or More     | 2,433  | <b>3</b> 9 | General Business  | 1    | 2,000  | 82                |
| None            | 3,772  | 61         | Typewriting       | 2    | 432    | 18                |
| Total.          | 6,205  | 100        | Shorthand         | 3    | 90     | <b>4</b>          |
|                 |        |            | Business Machines | 4    | 1      | 0                 |
|                 |        |            | Sub Total         |      | 2,523  | 104               |
|                 |        |            | No Answer         |      | 1      | •                 |
|                 |        |            | Total.            |      | 2,524  | 104               |

# TABLE X

# Office Machine Operators DOT 125

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified              | Rank | Number | Percent (N=721) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| Cne or More     | 721    | 80      | Data Processing               | 1    | 371    | 51.             |
| None            | 184    | 50      | Typewriting                   | 2    | 335    | 46              |
| Total           | 905    | 100     | Business Machines             | 3    | 113    | 16              |
|                 |        |         | Bookkeeping and<br>Accounting | 4    | 24     | 3               |
|                 |        |         | Sub Total                     |      | 843    | 116             |
| •               |        |         | No Answer                     |      | 4      | 1               |
|                 |        |         | Total                         | _    | 847    | 117             |



TABLE XI
Paymasters, Payroll Clerks and Timekeepers
DOT 126

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified              | Rank | Number | Percent<br>(N=127) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------|
| One or More     | 127    | 61      | Business Machines             | 1    | 66     | 52                 |
| None            | 81     | 39      | Typewriting                   | 2    | 61     | 48                 |
| Total           | 208    | 100     | Bookkeeping and<br>Accounting | 3    | 1      | 1                  |
|                 |        |         | Total                         |      | 128    | 101                |

# TABLE XII

# Post Office Clerks; Mail Carriers DOT 127,128

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=36) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|----------------|
| One or More     | 36     | 2       | Business Machines | 1    | 26     | 72             |
| None            | 1,644  | 98      | Typewriting       | 2    | 10     | 28             |
| Total.          | 1,680  | 100     | Data Processing   | 3    | 10     | 28             |
|                 |        |         | Total             |      | 46     | 128            |



# TABLE XIII Physicians' and Dentists' Assistants and Attendants DOT 132

# Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required                        | Number  | Percent | Skills Specified | Rank | Number | Percent     |
|--|---------|---------|------------------|------|--------|-------------|
| One or More                            | 120     | 33      | Typewriting      | 1    | 120    | 100         |
| None                                   | 240     | 67      | Total            |      | 120    | <b>1</b> 00 |
| Total                                  | 360     | 100     |                  |      |        |             |
| ************************************** | <u></u> |         |                  |      |        |             |

# TABLE XIV

# Secretaries, Stenographers DCT 133,137

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=4,752) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|
| One or More     | 4,752  | 100     | Typewriting       | 1    | 4,719  | 99                |
| None            |        | -       | Shorthand         | 2    | 4,552  | 96                |
| Total           | 4,752  | 100     | Business Machines | 3    | 38     | 11                |
|                 |        |         | Total.            |      | 9,307  | 196               |



TABLE XV
Shipping and Receiving Clerks; Stock Clerks
DOT 134,138

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified        | Rank | Number | Percent (N=122) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| One or More     | 122    | 4       | Typewriting             | 1    | 62     | 51              |
| None            | 2,856  | 96      | Business<br>Mathematics | 2    | 40     | 33              |
| Total           | 2,978  | 100     | Office Practice         | 3    | 20     | 16              |
|                 |        |         | Total                   |      | 122    | 100             |

# TABLE XVI

Typists DCT 137

| Skills Required | Number  | Percent | Skills Specified              | Rank | Number | Percent (N=16,507) |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------|
| One or More     | 16,507  | 99      | Typewriting                   | 1    | 16,420 | 99                 |
| None            | 201     | 1       | Business                      |      |        |                    |
| Total           | 16,708  | 100     | Mathematics                   | 2    | 1,200  | 7                  |
| 10000           | 100,100 | 100     | Business Machines             | 3    | 675    | 4                  |
|                 |         |         | Office Practice               | 4    | 286    | 2                  |
|                 |         |         | Filing                        | 5    | 228    | 1                  |
|                 |         |         | Bookkeeping and<br>Accounting | 6    | 200    | 1                  |
|                 |         |         | Total                         |      | 19,009 | 114                |



## TABLE XVII

# Telephone Operators DOT 142

# Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Reguired | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent<br>(N=941) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|--------------------|
| One or More     | 941    | 32      | Typewriting       | 1    | 900    | 96                 |
| None            | 1,974  | 68      | Business Machines | 2    | 40     | 4                  |
| Total           | 2,915  | 100     | Office Practice   | 3    | 21     | 2                  |
|                 |        |         | Filing            | Ų    | 20     | 2                  |
|                 |        |         | Total             |      | 981    | 104                |

### TABLE XVIII

Technical Clerks, n.e.c.; Statistical Clerks and Compilers; Agents and Appraisers, n.e.c.; Clerks and Kindred Occupations DOT 135,136,148,149

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified              | Rank | Number | Percent |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------|--------|---------|
| One or More     | 19     | 11      | Bookkeeping and<br>Accounting | 1    | 18     | 95      |
| None            | 150    | 89      | Business Machines             | 2    | .18    | 95      |
| Total           | 169    | 100     | Typewriting                   | 3    | 1      | 5       |
|                 |        |         | Shorthand                     | 4    | 1      | 5       |
|                 |        |         | Total                         |      | 38     | 200     |



# TABLE XIX

# Cauvassers and Solicitors DOT 155

# Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified | Rank | Number | Percent (N=1,025) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------|------|--------|-------------------|
| One or More     | 1,025  | 100     | Office Practice  | 1    | 840    | 82                |
| None            | ~      | _       | Typewriting      | 2    | 185    | 18                |
| Total           | 1,025  | 100     | Retailing        | 3    | 5      | 1                 |
|                 |        |         | Total            |      | 1,030  | 101               |

# TABLE XX

# Salesmen, Insurance; Salesmen, Real Estate DOT 157,163

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified | Rank | Number | Percent (N=20) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|
| One or More     | 20     | 2       | Business English | 1    | 20     | 1.00           |
| None            | 1,322  | 98      | Total            |      | 20     | 100            |
| Total           | 1,342  | 100     | ·                |      |        |                |



TABLE XXI

# Sales Clerks; Sales Clerks, Dry Cleaning and Laundry DOT 170,196

# Entry Job Skill Requirements

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=540) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| One or More     | 540    | 7       | Business Machines | 1    | 540    | 100             |
| None            | 7,431  | 93      | Business          |      |        |                 |
| Total           | 7,971  | 100     | Mathematics       | 2    | 120    | 22              |
|                 | ,,,,,, |         | Total             |      | 660    | 122             |

## TABLE XXII

# Salespersons: Salesmen, to Consumers; Salesmen and Sales Agents except to Consumers; Shoppers DOT 175,180,185,197

| Skills Required | Number | Percent | Skills Specified  | Rank | Number | Percent (N=660) |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| One or More     | 660    | 9       | Business Machines | 5    | 240    | 36              |
| None            | 6,854  | 91      | Typewriting       | 2    | 240    | 36              |
| Total           | 7,514  | 100     | Shorthand         | 2    | 240    | 36              |
|                 |        | ·       | Retailing         | 4    | 180    | 27              |
|                 |        |         | Total             |      | 900    | 135             |

